```
Dana Center
Mathematics
PATHWAYS
```


## TEXAS TRANSFER INVENTORY

This resource contains detailed mathematics course requirements by program for all public universities in Texas．

Data were assembled from institutional course catalogs，academic program websites，and interviews with mathematics faculty and academic advisors．Data are accurate and have been updated to the best of our ability as of September 2017．We recommend that you verify information directly with universities before pursuing a program of study．

Please contact Jeremy Martin（jeremyryanmartin＠austin．utexas．edu）if any information in this inventory needs to be updated．


## The University of Texas at Austin

## Charles A．Dana Center

www．dcmathpathways．org

## Table of Contents

Angelo State University ..... 3
Lamar University ..... 5
Midwestern State University* ..... 8
Prairie View A\&M University* ..... 11
Sam Houston State University ..... 13
Stephen F. Austin State University ..... 16
Sul Ross State University ..... 19
Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College* ..... 20
Tarleton State University ..... 21
Texas A\&M University - Central Texas ..... 25
Texas A\&M University - Commerce ..... 27
Texas A\&M University - Corpus Christi ..... 30
Texas A\&M University - Galveston ..... 32
Texas A\&M University - International University ..... 33
Texas A\&M University - Kingsville ..... 35
Texas A\&M University - Main Campus ..... 38
Texas A\&M University - San Antonio ..... 43
Texas A\&M University - Texarkana ..... 45
Texas Southern University ..... 47
Texas State University ..... 50
Texas Tech University ..... 54
Texas Woman's University ..... 58
University of Houston - Clear Lake ..... 61
University of Houston - Downtown ..... 63
University of Houston - Main Campus University ..... 65
of Houston - Victoria* ..... 69
University of North Texas ..... 71
University of North Texas at Dallas ..... 75
University of Texas at Arlington ..... 77
University of Texas at Austin ..... 80
University of Texas at Dallas ..... 85
University of Texas at El Paso ..... 88
University of Texas at Permian Basin* University ..... 91
of Texas at Rio Grande Valley University of ..... 93
Texas at San Antonio ..... 96
University of Texas at Tyler ..... 99
West Texas A\&M University ..... 101

* These schools had not publicly released a 2017-2018 course catalog at the time of publication. Information is based on the most recently available catalog.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours | the following: Math 1314, 1324, 1332, 1342, and 2313. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 2314 Calculus II |
|  |  | Math 1316 Trigonometry with Analytic Geometry | Math 3301 Linear Algebra |
|  |  | Math 1324 Finite Mathematics I | Math 3307 Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1325 Business Calculus \& Finite Math II | Math 3321 Statistics |
|  | gelo State University | Math 1332 Introduction to Contemporary Math | Math 3333 Calculus III |
|  |  | Math 1342 Elementary Statistics* | Math 3335 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 1350 Mathematics for Teachers I | Eng 3305 Probability and Risk in Engineering |
|  |  | Math 1351 Mathematics for Teachers II | Nurs 2337 Basic Statistics for Healthcare |
|  |  | Math 2305 Discrete Mathematics | Nurs 4337 Statistical Techniques for Healthcare |
|  |  | Math 2312 Precalculus | Phys 3301 Math Methods for Science and Engineering |
|  |  | Math 2313 Calculus I | Psyc 2321 Research Methods and Statistical Analysis |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| College of Arts | and Humanities |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.F.A. | Art - Studio Art | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S.S. | Border and Homeland Security | Either Math 1332 or 1342 |  |
| B.B.S. | Border Security | Either Math 1332 or 1342 |  |
| B.A. | Communication | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S./B.A. | Criminal Justice | Either Math 1332 or 1342 |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.I.S.S.A./B.S.S. | Intelligence, Security Studies \& Analysis | Either Math 1332 or 1342 |  |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Mass Media | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |  |
| College of Busi | ess |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1324 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1324 |  |
| B.B.A. | International Business | Math 1324 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1324 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 1324 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1324 |  |
| College of Edu | ation |  |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1324, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist with EC-12 Special Education | Math 1324, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Generalist | Math 1324, 1325, 1342, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| Archer College | of Health and Human Services |  |  |


| B.S. | Exercise Science | Math 1314 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S.H.S.P. | Health Science Professions | Only Core Math. Physical Therapy and Allied Health Profession (PTAH) tracks requires Math 1314. |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Either Math 1314 or 1324 or 1332 |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Select one of the following: Math 1314, 1324, 1332, or 1342. And one of the following statistics courses: Math 1342, 3321, Nurs 2337, 4337, or Psyc 2321.* |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Only Core Math |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Only Core Math |
| College of Science and Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Agribusiness | Either Math 1314 or 1324 |
| B.S. | Agricultural Science and Leadership | Either Math 1314 or 1324 |
| B.S. | Animal Science | Either Math 1314 or 1324 or 1342 |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1314 and one of the following: 1316, 2312, 2313, 2314, or 3321 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Either Math 1314 or 1342, 2313, and 2314 |
| B.S.C.E. | Civil Engineering | Math 2313, 2314, 3333, 3335, and either 3307 or Eng 3305, and either Math 3301 or Phys 3301 or (with department permission) other a 2000 or higher mathematics class. |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Either Math 1314 or 2313, 2305, and 2312 |
| B.S. | Food Animal Science and Marketing | Either Math 1314 or 1324 |
| B.S. | Geoscience | Math 2313, 2314, and 3333 |
| B.S. | Life Science (Biology) - Secondary Teacher Certification | Math 1314 and one of the following: 1316, 2312, 2313, 2314, or 3321 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 1151, 2313, 2314, 3301, 3333, and 3335 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2313 and beyond. See course catalog p. 188 for details. |
| B.S. | Natural Resource Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324 |

* Mathematics 1342 may be used to fulfill the mathematics or statistics requirement, but not both.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours | 4, 1316, 1325, 1332, 1342, 1350, 1414, 2311, 2312, 2413, or 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | In addition, students must complete one of three | options, which may require additional math coursework. See |
|  |  | Undergraduate Academic Policies and Procedure | atalog for details. |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra (Non-Calculus Track) | Math 3312 Probability Statistics \& Statistical Modeling |
|  |  | Math 1316 Trigonometry | Math 3313 Elementary Geometry |
|  |  | Math 1325 Business Calculus | Math 3316 Calculus Concept \& Modeling II |
|  |  | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics | Math 3328 Linear Algebra I |
|  |  | Math 1342 Elementary Statistics | Math 3370 Introduction to the Theory of Statistical Inference |
|  |  | Math 1350 Fundamentals Math I | Math 3380 Analysis I |
|  | r University | Math 1414 College Algebra (Calculus Track) | Math 3435 Calculus III |
|  | Mar University | Math 2305 Discrete Mathematics | Bual 2310 Business Analysis I |
|  |  | Math 2310 Mathematical Modeling I | Bual 3310 Business Analysis II |
|  |  | Math 2311 Precalculus I | Econ 3320 Banking and Money |
|  |  | Math 2312 Precalculus II | Econ 3340 Intermediate Macroeconomics |
|  |  | Math 2318 Linear Algebra I | Inen 2301 Applications of Quantitative Methods |
|  |  | Math 2376 Calculus for Social and Life Sciences | Inen 4320 Statistical Decision Making in Engineering |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I | Pols 3351 Statistics for Social Scientists |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II | Psyc 2317 Introduction to Statistical Methods |
|  |  | Math 2415 Calculus III | Psyc 3301 Advanced Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3301 Differential Equations | Soci 4385 Social Data Analysis |
|  |  | Math 3311 Foundations of Mathematics I |  |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| College of Art | and Sciences |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2312 and Psyc 2317* |  |
| B.A. | Biochemisty | Math 1342 and 2413 |  |
| B.A. | Chemistry | Math 1342 and 2414 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and 3435 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Biochemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and 3435 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Information Science | Math 2413, 3328, and either Math 1342 or 3370 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2413, 2414, 3370, either 3328 or 3435 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science - Game Development Concentration | Math 2413, 2414, 3328, 3370, and 3435 |  |
| B.A. | Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Math 1314 and one statistics course |  |
| B.S. | Earth Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Math 2312 and Psyc 2317 |  |
| B.S. | Forensic Chemistry | Math 1342 and 2414 |  |
| B.A. | Modern Languages - French/Spanish | Only Core Math |  |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Core Math and either Bual 2310 or Inen 2301 or |  |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 2413, 2414, and either Math 1342 or Psyc |  |


| B.A. | History | Math 1314 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2314 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 2413, 2414, 3435, 3301, and 3328. Math concentration also requires the following: Math 4302 and 3-4 hours of Math at the 3000 or 4000 level. |
| B.A. | Political Science | Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Political Science | Math 1314 and one of the following: Math 3312, Econ 3320, or 3340 |
| B.A. | Psychology | Math 1314, Psyc 2317, 3301, and one additional course above Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Psychology | Math 1314, Psyc 2317, 3301, and one additional course above Math 1314 |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Math 1314 (or higher) and either Math 1342 or Pysc 2317 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B.A. | Modern Languages - Spanish | Only Core Math |
| College of Business |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| B.S. | Construction Management | Math 2312 |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Human Resources Management | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1325 and Bual 2310 |
| College of Education and Human Development |  |  |
| B.S. | Exercise Science \& Fitness Management | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B.S. | Health | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - 4-8 English Language, Art, Reading | Math 1314, 1350, 3312, and 3313 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - 4-8 Generalist | Math 1314, 1350, 3311, 3312, 3313, and 3316 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - 4-8 Mathematics | Math 1314, 1316, 2310, and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - 4-8 Mathematics/Science | Math 1314, 2310, and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - 4-8 Social Studies | Math 1314, 1350, 3312, and 3313 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - 4-8 Composite Science | Math 1314, 1350, 3312, and 3313 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1314, 1350, 3312, and 3313 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary - EC-12 Special Education | Math 1314, 1350, 3312, and 3313 |
| B.S. | Family Studies | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Teacher Certification | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B.S. | Nutrition, Dietetics \& Hospitality - Administration | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B.S. | Nutrition, Dietetics \& Hospitality - Dietetics | Math 1314 and one of the following: Bual 2310, Inen 2301, Math 1342, or Psyc 2317 |
| B.S. | Nutrition, Dietetics \& Hospitality - Foods and Nutrition | Math 1314 and one of the following: Bual 2310, Inen 2301, Math 1342, or Psyc 2317 |
| College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Chemical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3301, 3328, and 3370 |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3301, 3328, and 3435 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3301, 3328, 3370, and 3435 |


| B．S． | Industrial Engineering | Math 2413，2414，3301，and 3328 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B．S． | Industrial Technology | Math 1314 and Inen 2301 |
| B．S． | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2413，2414，3301，3328，3435，and either Math 3370 or Inen 4320 |
| College of Fine Arts and Communication |  |  |
| B．A． | American Sign Language | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |
| B．S． | Communication | Math 1314 and either Bual 2310 or Psyc 2317 |
| B．M． | Composition | Only Core Math |
| B．F．A．／B．S． | Graphic Design | Only Core Math |
| B．A． | Music | Only Core Math |
| B．A． | Music－Business Concentration | Only Core Math |
| B．M． | Music－Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B．M． | Performance | Only Core Math |
| B．S． | Speech and Hearing Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B．F．A．／B．S． | Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B．S． | Theatre and Dance | Math 1314 |

＊Math 1314，1414，and 1316 may be substituted for 2312 in the Biology B．S．degree plan．

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected | the following: Math 1053, 1203, 1233, 1534, or 1634. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1053 Contemporary Math (Math 1332) | Math 3113 Techniques in Problem Solving |
|  |  | Math 1203 Math Analysis for Business (Math 1324) | Math 3433 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 1233 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 3533 Numerical Analysis |
|  |  | Math 1433 Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 3833 Linear Algebra |
| M | estern State University | Math 1534 Precalculus (Math 2312) | Math 4243 Operations Research |
|  |  | Math 1634 Calculus I (Math 2413) | Buad 3033 Business \& Economic Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1734 Calculus II (Math 2414) | Chem 4243 Biochemistry |
|  |  | Math 2033 Structure of the Number System 1 (Math 1350) | Nurs/Rads/Resp/Sowk 4123 Data Analysis |
|  |  | Math 2043 Structure of the Number System 2 (Math 1351) | Psyc 3314 Psychological Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2534 Calculus III (Math 2415) | Socl 3314 Statistics for Social and Behavioral Science |
|  |  | Math 2603 Math for Thermodynamics | Stat 3573 Probability \& Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Math | uirements |
| Dillard Colle | of Business Administration |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Either Math 1203 or 1233, and Buad 3033 |  |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1203 or 1233, and Buad 3033 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1203 or 1233, and Buad 3033 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Either Math 1203 or 1233, and Buad 3033 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Either Math 1203 or 1233, and Buad 3033 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Either Math 1203 or 1233, and Buad 3033 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Either Math 1203 or 1233, and Buad 3033 |  |
| Gordon T. a | Ellen West College of Education |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.F.A. | Art - All-Level Certification | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Bilingual Generalist/General Education EC-6 Certification | Math 1233, 2033, and 2043 |  |
| B.S. | Biology - Life Science - Secondary Certification | Math 1233 and 1433 |  |
| B.S. | Composite Science - Secondary Certification | Math 1233 and 1433 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | English, Language Arts, Reading - 4-8 Certification | Math 1233, 2033, and 2043 |  |
| B.A. | English, Language Arts, Reading - Secondary Certification | Math 1233 |  |
| B.S.I.S | Generalist EC-6 Certification | Math 1233, 2033, and 2043 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Generalist 4-8 Certification | Math 1233, 2033, 2043, and 3113 |  |
| B.A./B.S.I.S | History/Social Studies - Secondary Certification | Math 1233 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Kinesiology - All Level Certification | Math 1233. B.S. also requires Math 1433. |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Mathematics 4-8 Certification | Math 1053 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |  |
| B.S. | Mathematics - Secondary Certification | Math 1734 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |  |
| B.M. | Music - All Level Certification | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Physical Education with Teacher Certification | Math 1233 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Science 4-8 Certification | Math 1233, 2033, and 2043 |  |
| B.S.I.S | Social Studies 4-8 Certification | Math 1233, 2033, and 2043 |  |
| B.A. | Spanish - All Level Certification | Math 1233 |  |


| B.S.I.S. | Special Education-EC-12/General Education EC-6 Certification | Math 1233, 2033, and 2043 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Sport and Leisure Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Sport and Leisure Studies | Math 1233 |
| B.F.A. | Theatre - All Level Certification | Only Core Math |
| Lamar D. Fain College of Fine Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | Art | Either Math 1053 or 1233 |
| B.F.A. | Art | Either Math 1053 or 1233. Teacher Certification requires Math 1233. |
| B.A. | Mass Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| Robert D. and Carol Gunn College of Health Science and Human Services |  |  |
| B.S.A.T. | Athletic Training | Only Core Math |
| B.S.E.P. | Exercise Physiology | Either Math 1433 or 1534 |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |
| B.S.D.H. | Dental Hygiene | Only Core Math. Math 1053 is recommended. |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Core Math and Nurs 4123 |
| B.S.R.S | Radiologic Sciences | Core Math and Rads 4123 |
| B.S.R.T. | Radiologic Technology | Core Math and Rads 4123 |
| B.S.R.C. | Respiratory Care | Core Math and Resp 4123 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Core Math and either Sowk 4123 or Nurs 4123 |
| Prothro-Yeager College of Humanities and Social Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Global Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math. Social Studies Teaching Certification requires Math 1233. |
| B.A. | Humanities | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3314 |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Socl 3314 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math. Teaching Certification requires Math 1233. |
| College of Science and Math |  |  |
| B.S. | Biology - Molecular-Cellular | Math 1634, 1734, 2534, and either Stat 3573 or Chem 4253 |
| B.S. | Biology - Organismal | Either Math 1433 or 1534, and either Stat 3573 or Psyc 3314 |
| B.S. | Biology - Pre-Dental | Either Math 1433 or 1534, 1634, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Biology - Pre-Medical | Either Math 1433 or 1534, 1634, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Biology - Pre-Pharmacy | Either Math 1433 or 1534, 1634, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Biology - Pre-Veterinary | Either Math 1433 or 1534, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Biology - Pre-Physical Therapy | Either Math 1433 or 1534, and either Stat 3573 or Psyc 3314 |
| B.S. | Biology - Clinical Laboratory Science | Either Math 1433 or 1534, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Professional | Math 1634, 1734, 2534, 2603, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Interdisciplinary | Math 1634, 1734, 2603, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Biochemistry Option | Math 1634 and 1734 |
| B.A. | Computer Science | Math 1233, 1433, and Stat 3573 |


| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1534, 1634, 1734, and either 3533 or 3833 or 4243 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.S. | Geosciences - Environmental Science | Either Math 1433 or 1534, 1634, and Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Geosciences - Geology | Math 1634, 1734, and Stat 3573 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1634, 1734, 2534, and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S.M.E. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 1634, 1734, 2534, 3433, and either 3833 or Stat 3573 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math $1634,1734,2534,3433$ and 3833 |


| Prairie View A\&M University |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from the following: Math 1103, 1113, 1115, 1123, 1124, 1153, 2003, 2024, 2043, 2053, 2153, 2163, or Psyc 2613. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1103 Contemporary College Algebra (Math 1332) | Math 2163 Structure of Number System |
|  |  | Math 1113 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 3003 Mathematics in Elementary Schools |
|  |  | Math 1115 College Algebra and Trigonometry | Math 3014 Calculus with Analytic Geometry III |
|  |  | Math 1123 Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 3023 Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1124 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I (Math 2413) | Math 3073 Linear Algebra |
|  |  | Math 1153 Finite Mathematics (Math 1324) | Math 3163 Mathematics Understanding |
|  |  | Math 1213 Precalculus | Math 3685 Math for Engineers |
|  |  | Math 2003 Elementary Statistics (Math 1342) | Math 4003 Mathematics Modeling and Applications |
|  |  | Math 2024 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (Math 2414) | Mgmt 1163 Quantitative Business Analysis |
|  |  | Math 2043 Differential Equations (Math 2320) | Mgmt 3023 Quantitative Method |
|  |  | Math 2053 Discrete Mathematics (Math 2305) | Psyc 2613 Statistics for Psychology (Psyc 2317) |
|  |  | Math 2153 Calculus for Business, Life, and Social Sciences (Math 1325) | Socg 4053 Social Statistics |
| Degree Major |  |  |  |
| Marvin D. and June Samuel Brailsford College of Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1124 or higher. Pre-Veterinary concentration also requires Math 3003. |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Traditional | Math 1124, 2024, and 3014 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Biomedical Science | Math 1124, 2024, and 2003 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Forensic Science | Math 1124, 2024, and 2003 |  |
| B.A. | Communication | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1124 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |  |
| B.A. | Music | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 1113, 1124, 2024, 2043, 3014, and 3023 |  |
| B.A. | Political Science | Core Math and either Psyc 2613 or Socg 4053 |  |
| B.A.S.W. | Social Work | Core Math and either Math 2003 or Psyc 2613 or Socg 4053 |  |
| B.A. | Sociology | Core Math and Socg 4053 |  |
| College of Agriculture and Human Sciences |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Agribusiness | Math 2003 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Plant and Soil Sciences | Only Core Math. Additional hours may be required for specialized job requirements (e.g., Math 1123). |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Animal and Food Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Dietics - Human Nutrition and Food Degree | Math 2003 |  |
| College of Business |  |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1113, 1153, Mgmt 1163, and 3023 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1113, 1153, Mgmt 1163, and 3023 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Studies | Math 1113, 1153, Mgmt 1163, and 3023 |  |
| Whitlowe R. Green College of Education |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 2163 and 3003 |  |


| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English, Language Arts and Reading | Math 2163 and 3003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Generalist | Math 2003, 3003, 3163, and 4003 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics | Math 1123 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Science | Math 2003 and 2163 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Social Studies | Math 2003, 2163, and 3003 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Special Education | Math 2163 and 3003 |
| B.S. | Health | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Human Performance | Only Core Math |
| Roy G. Perry College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Chemical Engineering | Math 1124, 2024, 3023, and 4173 |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 1124, 2024, 3023, and 4173 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Math 1124, 2024, 2043, 2053, and 3023 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering Technology | Math 1115, 1124, and 2024 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1124, 2024, and 3073 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 1124, 2024, 2043, 3023, and 4173 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering Technology | Math 1115, 1124, and 2024 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 1124, 2024, 3023, and 4173 |
| College of Juvenile Justice \& Psychology |  |  |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice | Core Math and either 2003 or Psyc 2613 or Socg 4053 |
| B.S.J.J. | Criminal Justice with Specialization in Juvenile Justice | Core Math and either 2003 or Psyc 2613 or Socg 4053 |
| B.S. | Psychology | Psyc 2613 and 3613 |
| College of Nursing |  |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Core Math and Psyc 2613 |
| School of Architecture |  |  |
| B.S. | Architecture | Math 1123 |
| B.S. | Construction Science | Math 2003 and 1124 |
| B.S. | Digital Media Arts | Two of the following: Math 1103, 1113, 1115, and 1123 |
| B.S. | Construction Science | Math 2003 and 1124 |
| B.S. | Digital Media Arts | Two of the following: Math 1103, 1113, 1115, and 1123 |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Requirement - 3 hours selected from th Students with a documented Math disability may take Phil 23 | llowing: Math 1314, 1316, 1324, 1332, 1384, 1410, or 1420. to fulfill Core Math requirement. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 Precalculus Algebra (Math 2312) | Math 3379 Statistical Methods in Practice |
|  |  | Math 1316 Plane Trigonometry | Math 3381 Introduction to Foundations of Math III |
|  |  | Math 1324 Math for Managerial Decision Making | Math 3386 Fundamentals Probability/Stats |
|  |  | Math 1332 College Mathematics | Math 4376 Topics in Applied Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1369 Elementary Statistics (Math 1342) | Bana 2372 Business Analysis |
|  |  | Math 1370 Introduction to Biomedical Statistics | Bio 4374 Biostatistics |
| Sam | Houston State University | Math 1384 Introduction to Foundations of Math I (Math 1350) | Engl 3330 Introduction to Technical Writing |
|  |  | Math 1385 Introduction to Foundations of Math II (Math 1351) | Phil 2303 Critical Thinking |
|  |  | Math 1410 Elementary Functions | Phil 2352 Introduction to Contemporary Logic |
|  |  | Math 1420 Calculus I (Math 2413) | Phil 3372 Philosophy of Science |
|  |  | Math 1430 Calculus II | Psyc 3301 Elementary Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2384 Functions and Graphs | Psyc 3401 Research Methods |
|  |  | Math 2395 Discrete Mathematics | Psyc 3402 Psychological Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2399 Math for Managerial Decision Making | Soci 3443 Social Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2440 Calculus III | Stat 1369 Elementary Statistics (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 3376 Differential Equations | Stat 3379 Statistical Methods in Practice |
| Degree | Major | Math R | uirements |
| College of Bu | ess Administration |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Banking and Financial Institutions | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Entrepreneurship | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business Administration | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Human Resource Management | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | International Business | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1324 and Bana 2372 |  |
| College of Crim | inal Justice |  |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Criminal Justice | Core Math and select one of the following: Math 3379, Psyc 34 | Soci 3443, or Stat 3379 |
| B.A./B.S. | Victim Studies | Core Math and select one of the following: Math 3379, Psyc 34 | Soci 3443, or Stat 3379 |
| College of Ed | ation |  |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Core | Math 1384, 1385, 2384, and 3386 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 ELAR | Math 1384, 1385, and 3381 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics | Math 1384 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Science | Math 1384, 1385, and 2384 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Social Studies | Math 1384, 1385, and 3381 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual Core | Math 1384, 1385, and 3381 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Core | Math 1384, 1385, and 3381 |  |


| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Special Education Core | Math 1384, 1385, and 3381 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-12 Special Education | Math 1384, 1385, and 3381 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Early Childhood Education (Non- certification) | 6 hours of Core Math |
| College of Fine Arts and Mass Communication |  |  |
| B.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Art - Graphic Design | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Art - Photography | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Art - Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Computer Animation | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Film and TV Production | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Mass Communications | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music Therapy | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Musical Theatre | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| College of Health Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Athletic Training | Math 1314 and either Math 3379 or Stat 3379 |
| B.A. | Bilingual Health Care Studies | Only Core Math* |
| B.A./B.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences | Either Math 1314 or 1332. B.S. requires 3 additional hours of Math. |
| B.A./B.S. | Fashion Merchandising | Either Math 1314 or 1332. B.S. requires Core Math and 3 hours of a Math elective. |
| B.A./B.S. | Food Service Management | Either Math 1314 or 1332. B.S. requires 3 additional hours of Math. |
| B.S. | Food Science and Nutrition | Math 1314 and 1369 |
| B.S. | Health - Health Care Administration | Math 1314 and either Math 1369 or 1370 or 3379 |
| B.S. | Health Sciences | Math 1314 and either Math 1370 or 3379 |
| B.A./B.S. | Interior Design | Either Math 1314 or 1332 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Either Math 1314 or 1332, and either Math 1369 or Stat 1369 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Applied Exercise Science | Either Math 1314 or 1316 or 1410, and either 1369 or 3379 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Clinical Exercise Science | Either Math 1314 or 1316 or 1410. Also requires one of the following: Math 3379, Biol 4374, or Psyc 3401. |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Physical Education Teacher Education | Only Core Math |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1314 and either Math 1369 or 1370 or Stat 1369 |
| B.S. | Public Health | Math 1314 and either Math 1369 or 1370 or 3379 |
| B.S. | Wellness Management | Core Math and either Math 1369 or 1370 or 3379 |
| College of Humanities and Social Sciences |  |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math. B.S. requires 3 additional hours in Math, Statistics, or Computer Science. |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Political Science | Only Core Math. B.S. requires 3 additional hours from the following courses: Math 1314, 1316, 1324, 1332, 1384, 1369, Phil 2303, or Stat 3379. |
| B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3402 |


| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Soci 3443 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| College of Science and Engineering Technology |  |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Business | Math 1324 and either Math 1369 or Stat 1369 |
| B.S. | Agricultural Communications | Math 1324 and either Math 1369 or Stat 1369 |
| B.S. | Agricultural Engineering Technology | Core Math and either Math 1369 or Stat 1369 |
| B.S. | Animal Science | Core Math and either Math 1369 or Stat 1369 |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Pre-Veterinary Medicine | Math 1316 and Stat 3379 |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Biology | Math 1314, 1410, and either Math 3379 or Biol 4374 or Stat 3379 |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1420 and either Math 1430 or 3379 or Stat 3379 |
| B.S. | Biomedical Science | Math 1420 and either Math 1430 or 3379 or Biol 4374 |
| B.A.A.S. | Career and Technology Program | Core Math |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 1420 and 1430 |
| B.S. | Chemistry/Chemical Engineering | Math 1420, 1430, 2440, and 3376 |
| B.S. | Composite Science | Math 1410 and Stat 3379 |
| B.S. | Computing Science | Math 1420, 1430, 2395, Stat 3379, and 3 additional hours of advanced Math |
| B.S. | Construction Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324 or 1420, and either 1316 or 1430 or 2399 |
| B.S. | Computer Software Engineering Technology | Math 1420, 1430, 2395, 3379, and 3 additional hours of advanced Math |
| B.S. | Design and Development | Either Math 1314 or 1324 or 1420, and 1316 |
| B.S. | Digital and Cyber Forensic Engineering Technology | Math 1420, 1430, 2395, and 3379 |
| B.S. | Electronics and Computer Engineering Technology | Math 1316, 1420, and either Math 3379 or Engl 3330 |
| B.S. | Engineering Technology | Ether Math 1314 or 1324 or 1420, 1316 and 3379 |
| B.S. | Forensic Chemistry | Math 1420 and 1430 |
| B.A./B.S. | Geography | Core Math and 1369. B.S. also requires either Phil 2303 or 3372. |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 1420 and either 1430 or 3379 |
| B.S. | Geology - Geoscience | Select one of the following: Math 1314, 1316, 1410 or 1420 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Agriculture | Either Math 1314 or 1332, and either Math 1369 or Stat 1369 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1420 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Plant and Soil Sciences | Core Math and an additional 3 hours of Math or Stat. Teacher certification requires either Math 1314 or 1332, and either Math 1369 or 1369. |
| B.S. | Physics | Core Math and 6 hours of advanced Math or Science |
| B.S. | Physics/Engineering | Math 1420, 1430, 2440, 3376, and 4376 |
| General Studies |  |  |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |

* HIth 3360 requires a prerequisite of either Math 1369, 1370, 3379, or Stat 3379.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from the following: Math 110, 127, 138, 143, 220, 233. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 110 Math in Society (Math 1332) | Math 220 Introduction to Probability and Statistics (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 127 Introduction to Foundations of Mathematics I (Math 1350) | Math 233 Calculus I (Math 2313/2413) |
|  | Stephen F. Austin | Math 128 Intermediate Math for Elementary Teachers (Math 1351) | Math 234 Calculus II (Math 2414) |
|  | State University | Math 129 Concepts and Applications | Math 300 Foundations of Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 133 Plane Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 301 Concepts of Calculus |
|  |  | Math 138 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 302 Concepts in Geometry |
|  |  | Math 139 Plane Analytic Geometry (Math 1348) | Math 317 Linear Algebra |
|  |  | Math 140 Precalculus (Math 2412) | Math 333 Calculus III |
|  |  | Math 143 Finite Mathematics (Math 1324) | Math 337 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 144 Calculus with Business App. (Math 1325) |  |
| Degree | Major | Math Requer | uirements |
| Nelson Rusche College of Business |  |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Banking | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Business Communication and Corporate Education | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Business Economics | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.A. | Economics | Math 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Human Resource Management | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | International Business | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| B.B.A. | Sports Business | Math 143 and 220 |  |
| James I. Perkins College of Education |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Communication Sciences \& Disorders | Math 220 |  |
| B.S. | Dance (Including Teacher Certification 8-12) | Select one of the following: Math 110, 127, 138, 143, or 220 |  |
| B.S. | Deaf \& Hard of Hearing | Math 127, 128 and 3 hours of Math chosen from 127 or higher. Math specialization may require additional courses. |  |
| B.S. | Family \& Consumer Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Fashion Merchandising | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Food, Nutrition, \& Dietetics | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Health Science | Select one of the following: Math $110,127,138,143$, or 220 |  |
| B.S. | Hospitality Administration | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Human Development and Family Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 127, 128, and one of the following: Math 129, 138, 143, or 220 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies-EC-12 Special Education | Math 127 and 6 hours from following: Math 128, 129, 138, 143, or 220 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English/Language <br> Arts and Reading | Math 127, 128, and one of the following: Math 129, 138, 143, or 220 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Generalist | Math 127, 128, and 6 hours from the following: Math 129, 138, 143, or 220 |  |


| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Math | Math 127 and 21 hours from the following: Math 128, 129, 138, 220,300, 301, or 302 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Science | Math 127, 128, and one of the following: Math 129, 138, 143, or 220 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Social Studies | Math 127, 128, and one of the following: Math 129, 138, 143, or 220 |
| B.S. | Interior Design | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Interior Merchandising | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Kinesiology EC-12 Physical Education/Fitness and Human Performance Studies | Select one the following: Math 110, 127, 138, 143, or 220 |
| B.S. | Pre-Audiology | Math 220 |
| B.S.Rhb. | Rehabilitation Services | Only Core Math |
| College of Fine Arts |  |  |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art History | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Composition | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Performance | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Sound Recording Technology | Math 138 |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| Arthur Temple College of Forestry and Agriculture |  |  |
| B.S.Ag. | Agribusiness | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.S.Ag. | Agricultural Development | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.S.Ag. | Agricultural Engineering Technology (Machinery) | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.S.Ag. | Animal Science | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Either Math 138 or 233, and 220 |
| B.S.F. | Forestry - General | Math 220 |
| B.S.F. | Forestry - Forest Management | Math 220 |
| B.S.F. | Forestry - Forest Wildlife Management | Math 220 |
| B.S.Ag. | Horticulture | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138,143, 220, or 233 |
| B.S.Ag. | Poultry Science | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.S. | Spatial Science | Math 133, 138, and 220 |
| College of Liberal and Applied Arts |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Communication Studies | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233. B.S. requires 3-4 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |
| B.F.A. | Creative Writing | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.A. | Criminal Justice | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138,143, 220, or 233 |
| B.A. | English | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.A./B.S. | Geography | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233. B.S. requires 3-4 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |
| B.A. | History | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.A. | Liberal Studies | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mass Media | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233. B.S. requires 3-4 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |
| B.A. | Modern Languages | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220 or 233 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies | Core Math and 3-5 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.A./B.S. | Political Science | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233. B.S. requires 3-4 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |


| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233. B.S. requires 3-4 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A./B.S. | Public Administration | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233. B.S. requires 3-4 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233 |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Select one of the following: Math 110, 138, 143, 220, or 233. B.S. requires 3-4 additional semester hours from Math 133 or higher. |
| B.A. | Sustainable Community Development | Select one of the following: Math $110,138,143,220$, or 233 |
| College of Sciences and Mathematics |  |  |
| B.S. | Biochemistry | Math 233 and 234 |
| B.S. | Biology | Select 6 hours from the following: Math 220, 233, or 234 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 233 and 234 |
| B.S. | Computer Information Systems | Select one of the following: $138,143,144$, or 220 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Select one of the following: $139,140,220,233$, or 234 |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 220 and 233 |
| B.A. | Information Technology | Math 220 and one of the following: $133,138,139,140,143,144$, or 233 |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 233 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 220 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 233, 234, 317, 333, and 337 |


| Sul Ross State University |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from the following: Math 1314, 1316, 1332, or 1342. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 2311 Foundations of Elementary Mathematics II |
|  |  | Math 1316 Plane Trigonometry | Math 2413 Calculus I |
|  |  | Math 1325 Business Calculus | Math 2414 Calculus II |
|  |  | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics | Ansc 3308 Agricultural Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1342 Elementary Statistical Methods | Nrm 3308 Agricultural Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2310 Foundations of Elementary Math I | Psy 2307 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science | Math 1314, 1342, and Ansc 3308. For other concentrations see course catalog p. 100. |  |
| B.S. | Natural Resource Management | Core Math, 3 additional hours of Math (except 1332), and Nrm 3308 |  |
| College of Education and Professional Studies |  |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Business Administration | Either Math 1314 or 1325, and 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Math 1314 and 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Homeland Security | 6 hours of Core Math (except 1332) |  |
| B.S. | Industrial Technology | Math 1314 and 3 additional hours of Math (except 1332) |  |
| B.S.I.S | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Either Math 1314 or 1342, and either Math 2310 and 2311 |  |
| B.S.I.S | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 ELA/Reading | Either Math 1314 or 1342, and either Math 2310 and 2311 |  |
| B.S.I.S | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Math | Math 1314 and beyond. See course catalog p. 180 for details. |  |
| B.S.I.S | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Science | Either Math 1314 or 1342, and either Math 2310 and 2311 |  |
| B.S.I.S | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Social Studies | Either Math 1314 or 1342, and either Math 2310 and 2311 |  |
| B.S. | Kinesiology and Human Performance | Math 1314 and 1342 |  |
| College of Arts and Sciences |  |  |  |
| B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1342 and one of the following: Math 1314, 1316, or higher |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 1314, 2413, and 2414 |  |
| B.A. | Communication | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1314 and 1316. Cyber Security concentration requires Math 1314 and 1342. |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | General Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Geology | 6 hours from Math 1314, 1316, 1342, 2413, or higher |  |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413, 2414, and beyond. See course catalog p. 144 for details. |  |
| B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Psychology | Core Math and Psy 2307 |  |
| B.A. | Social Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |  |
| B.F.A. | Theatre | Either Math 1314 or 1332 or 1342 |  |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 ho | or higher.* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  | Ross State University | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 2413 Calculus I |
|  |  | Math 1316 Plane Trigonometry | Math 3302 Probability and Statistics |
|  | Rio Grande College | Math 1324 Math for Business \& Social Sciences I | Math 3308 Survey of Basic Mathematical Theory I |
|  |  | Math 1325 Math for Business \& Social Sciences II | Math 3309 Survey of Basic Mathematical Theory II |
|  |  | Math 2312 Precalculus | Qmts 4311 Business Statistics |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| Department | Business Administration |  |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 1314 or 1324,1325 , and 1342 |  |
| Department | Education |  |  |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies | Math 1314. Math specialization requires additiona |  |
| Department | Natural and Behavioral Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1314, 3302, and either 1316 or 2312 |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Math 1314 or higher |  |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1314, 1316, and beyond. See course catalog |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1314 |  |
| B.A. | Psychology | Math 3302 |  |
| Department | Humanities |  |  |
| B.A.S. | Child Development | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.S. | Organizational Leadership | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Social Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |  |

* Sul Ross State University - Rio Grande College is an upper level center that only offers Math courses at the 3000 level and higher.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hour | the following: Math 1314, 1324, 1332, 1342, 2412, or 2413. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 3433 Calculus III |
|  |  | Math 1316 Plane Trigonometry | Math 3450 Principles of Bio-Statistics** |
|  |  | Math 1324 Math for Business \& Social Sciences I | Math 4304 Survey of Mathematical Ideas |
|  |  | Math 1325 Math for Business \& Social Sciences II | Math 4305 Concepts of Elementary Math III |
|  |  | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics I | Math 4311 Probability and Statistics II |
|  |  | Math 1342 Elementary Statistical Methods** | Agec 3317 Agricultural Statistics |
|  | leton State University | Math 2412 Precalculus Math | Busi 3311 Business Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I**** | Crij 4318 Criminal Justice Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II | Engr 3311 Engineering Mathematical Methods |
|  |  | Math 3302 Principles of Geometry | Phbl 3320 Statistics for Health Care |
|  |  | Math 3303 Concepts of Elementary Math I | Phil 2303 Introduction to Logic |
|  |  | Math 3305 Concepts of Elementary Math II | Psyc 3330 Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Sciences*** |
|  |  | Math 3306 Differential Equations | Soci 3330 Social Science Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3310 Discrete Mathematics | Wses 2451 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems |
|  |  | Math 3311 Probability and Statistics I |  |
| Degree | Major |  | irements |
| College of Agricur | ultural \& Environmental Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Agribusiness | Either Math 1314 or 1324 or 1325, and Agec 3317 |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Services and Development | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Science | Core Math and either 1342 or 3450** |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Production | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Animal Industries | Math 1314 and Agec 3317*** |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Pre-veterinary Medicine | Math 2412 and 3450 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Food Nutrition and Meat Applications | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Range Management | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Environmental Sciences | Either Math 1314 or 1316 or 2412, and 3450 |  |
| B.A.S. | Veterinary Technology | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Wildlife, Sustainability, and Ecosystem Sciences Agroecology and Sustainable Agriculture | Math 1314 and either Math 1342 or Wses 2451 |  |
| B.S. | Wildlife, Sustainability, and Ecosystem Sciences Food Nutrition and Meat Applications | Math 1314 |  |
| B.S. | Wildlife, Sustainability, and Ecosystem Sciences Natural Resource Ecology and Crop Science | Select one of the following: Math 1316, 1342, 2412 |  |
| B.S. | Wildlife, Sustainability, and Ecosystem Sciences -Pre-Veterinary Medicine | Only Core Math. Vertebrate Zoology requires Math |  |
| B.S. | Wildlife, Sustainability, and Ecosystem Sciences Soil Science | Either Math 1316 or 2412 |  |
| B.S. | Wildlife, Sustainability, and Ecosystem Sciences Sustainability Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Wildlife, Sustainability and Ecosystem Sciences Wildlife Science | Select one of the following: Math 1316, 1342, 2412, |  |


| College of Business Administration |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Core Math, Busi 3311, and 3 hours from the following: Math 1316, 1324, 1325, 2412, or 2413 |
| B.B.A. | Administrative Systems | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3311 |
| B.S. | Applied Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A.A.S. | Business | Core Math and Busi 3311 |
| B.B.A./B.S. | Computer Information Systems | Core Math and Busi 3311. B.B.A. also requires 3 hours from the following: 1316, 1324, 1325, 2412, or 2413. |
| B.S. | Economics | Math 1324, 1325, and either Agec 3317 or Busi 3311 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3311 |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Core Math, Busi 3311, and 3 hours from the following: Math 1316, 1324, 1325, 2412, or 2413 |
| B.B.A. | Human Resources Management | Core Math, Busi 3311, and 3 hours from the following: Math 1316, 1324, 1325, 2412, or 2413 |
| B.B.A. | International Business | Core Math, Busi 3311, and 3 hours from the following: Math 1316, 1324, 1325, 2412, or 2413 |
| B.A.A.S. | Information Technology | Only Core Math |
| B.B.A. | Management | Core Math, Busi 3311, and 3 hours from the following: Math 1316, 1324, 1325, 2412, or 2413 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Core Math, Busi 3311, and 3 hours from the following: Math 1316, 1324, 1325, 2412, or 2413 |
| College of Education |  |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Child \& Family Studies | Math 1314, 3303, and 3305 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist with ESL | Math 1314, 3303, 3305, and 4305 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Generalist with Bilingual Certification | Math 1314, 3303, 3305, and 4305 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Middle School Generalist with ESL | Math 2412, 2413, 3302, 3303, 3305, 4305, and either 1342 or 3311 or 3450 ** |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Middle School Math with ESL | Math $2412,2413,3302,3303,3305,4304,4305$, and either 1342 or 3311 or 3450 . Also requires 3 additional hours of advanced Math.** |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Middle School Science with ESL | Math 1314, 3303, 3305, and 4305 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Middle School Math \& Science | Math 2412, 2413, 3302, 3303, 3305, and either 4304 or 4305 , and either 1342, 3311, or 3450. Also requires 3 hours of advanced Math.** |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Middle School Language Arts \& Social Sciences with ESL | Math 1314, 3303, 3305, and 4305 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Special Education with ESL | Math 1314, 3303, and 3305 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3330 |
| College of Health Sciences and Human Services |  |  |
| B.A.Tech. | Health Professions Technology | Only Core Math |
| A.A.S. | Histotechnology | Math 1314 |
| A.A.S. | Medical Laboratory Science | Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Medical Laboratory Science | Math 1314 and 3 additional hours of Math elective |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1342 |
| B.S. | Public Health | Core Math and Pbhl 3320. |
| B.S. | Public Health - Public Health Laboratory Professional | Either Math 1314 or 2412 or 2413, 1342, and Pbhl 3320 |
| B.S. | Public Health - Pre-Graduate | Math 1314, 1342 and Pbhl 3320 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Only Core Math |


| College of Liberal and Fine Arts |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Core Math and one of the following statistics courses: Either Crij 4318, Psyc 3330, or Soci 3330*** |
| B.A.A.S. | Criminal Justice Administration | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Digital Media Studies | Only Core Math. Technology concentration requires either Math 1316 or 2412, 2413, and 3310. |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Fashion Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Geography and Geographic Information Systems | Math 1314 and Soci 3330 |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B. A | International Studies | Core Math and Soci 3330 |
| B.A./B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Performance | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Core Math and Soci 3330 |
| B.S. | Political Science | Math 2412, 2413, 2414, 3311, and 4311 |
| B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Soci 3330 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| College of Sciences and Technology |  |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2412. All concentrations also require Math 3450, except for Teacher Certification. |
| B.S. | Biomedical Sciences | Either Math 2412 or 2413, and 3450. Pre-Pharmacy concentration requires Math 2413.**** |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2413 and 2414 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Biochemistry | Math 2413 and 2414 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Environmental Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and 3450 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Forensic Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and 3450 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Interdisciplinary | Math 2413 and 2414 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Pre-Pharmacy | Math 2413, 2414, and 3450 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Pre-Medical/Pre-Dental | Math 2413, 2414, and 3450 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Professional Chemistry | Math 2413 and 2414 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Teacher Certification | Math 2413 and 2414. Physical Science Certification also requires either Math 3306 or 3433. |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3433, 3306, and Engr 3311 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1342, 2413, 2414, and 3310 |
| B.S. | Construction Science and Management | Core Math, either Math 1316 or 2413, and either Math 1342 or Busi 3311 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3306, 3433, and Engr 3311 |
| B.S. | Engineering Physics | Math 2413, 2414, 3306, 3433, and Engr 3311 |
| B.S. | Environmental Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3306, 3433, and Engr 3311 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Earth Science | Either Math 1314 or 2412, and two from the following: Math 1316, 2413, 2414, 3450. |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Environmental Science | Math 3450 and two from the following: 1316, 2412, 2413, or 2414 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Geology | Select two from the following: Math 2412, 2413, 2414, or 3450 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Hydrogeology | Math 2412, 2413, 2414, and 3450 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Petroleum Geology | Math 1342, 2413, and 2414 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Teacher Certification | Math 1314 and either 1316 or 2412 or 2413 |
| B.S. | Industrial Technology | Core Math and either 1316 or 2412 |


| B.S. | Manufacturing Engineering Technology | Core Math, 1316 (or above), 2413, and 2414 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.A.A.S. | Manufacturing and Industrial Management | Core Math and either 1316 or 1342 |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3433, and 3306 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering Technology | Core Math, either Math 1316 or 2412, 2413, and 2414 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 2413, 2414, 3433, and 3306 |

** Credit cannot be awarded for both Math 1342 and Math 3450.
*** Math 1314 or equivalent with approval of the Department Head is a prerequisite
**** A student who counts Math 2413 toward their general education requirement must complete 1 additional advanced credit hour to meet the 120 hour program requirement and 45 advanced hours requirement

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours from 2313, 2314, 2315, 2318, 2320, 2312, 2412, 2413, 2412, | 14, 1316, 1324, 1325, 1332, 1342, 1414, 1425, 1442, 2305, 2312, , 2418, 2420, 2421, and Psyc 2317. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314/1414 College Algebra | Math 3303 Concepts of Elementary Math I |
|  |  | Math 1316 Plane Trigonometry | Math 3305 Concepts of Elementary Math II |
|  |  | Math 1324 Mathematics for Business \& Social Sciences | Math 3310 Discrete Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1325/1425 Calculus for Business \& Social Sciences | Math 3332 Linear Algebra |
|  | as A\&M University | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics | Math 3350 Principles of Bio-Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1342/1442 Elementary Statistical Methods | Math 3360 Numerical Analysis I |
|  | Central Texas | Math 2305 Discrete Mathematics | Math 4305 Concepts of Elementary Math III |
|  |  | Math 2312/2412 Precalculus | Busi 3311 Business Statistics* |
|  |  | Math 2313/2413 Calculus I | Crij 4315 Criminal Justice Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2314/2414 Calculus II | Poli 3330 Understanding Social Science Research |
|  |  | Math 2315/2415 Calculus III | Psyc 2317 Statistical Methods in Psychology |
|  |  | Math 2318/2418 Linear Algebra | Psyc 3330 Statistics for Behavioral Sciences |
|  |  | Math 2320/2420 Differential Equations | Soci 4315 Social Science Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3300 Principles of Statistics* | Sowk 4320 Social Work Research Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Ma | uirements |
| College of Ar | and Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2313 and 3350 |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Core Math and one of the following statistics courses: So | syc 3330, or Crij 4315 |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math. Teacher Certification option requires M |  |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math. Teacher Certification option requires M |  |
| B.S. | Liberal Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1342 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Political Science | Only Core Math. B.S. also requires either Poli 3330 or So 3330 or Soci 4315. | eacher Certification option requires Math 1314 and either Poli |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Core Math and Sowk 4320 |  |
| B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and either Soci 4315 or Crij 4315 |  |
| College of Bu | ess Administration |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Core Math and either Math 3300 or Busi 3311* |  |
| B.S. | Aviation Science | Only Core Math. Aviation Management concentration als | Busi 3311.* |
| B.A.A.S. | Business Management | Core Math and Busi 3311* |  |
| B.B.A./B.S. | Computer Information Systems | Core Math and Busi 3311* |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2413, 2414, and either Math 1342 or 3300, and either | 2305 or 3310, and either Math 3360 or 3332 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and Busi 3311* |  |
| B.B.A. | Human Resource Management | Core Math and Busi 3311* |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Core Math and Busi $3311^{*}$ |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Core Math and Busi 3311* |  |
| College of Ed | ation |  |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist and AllLevel Special Education | Math 1314, 3303, and 3305 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist/ESL | Math 1314, 3303, 3305, and 4305 |  |


| B.S.I.S. |  <br> Social Studies | Math 1314, 3303, and 3305 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies $-4-8$ Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S.IS. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Music Instrumental | Math 1314, 3303, and 3305 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Music Vocal | Math 1314, 3303, and 3305 |
| B.S. | Psychology | Math 1314 and Psyc 3330 |

* Math 1314 is a prerequisite for Math 3300. Math 1324 (or higher) is a prerequisite for Busi 3311.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected 2413. | the following: Math 142, 176, 179, 192, 1314, 1324, 1342, or |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 361 Math Modeling of Science for Middle School I |
|  |  | Math 1324 Math for Business Applications I | Math 362 Math Modeling of Science for Middle School II |
|  |  | Math 1342 Elementary Statistical Methods | Math 372 Mathematics Structures and Applications |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I | Math $380 \mathrm{GLB} / \mathrm{Mathematics} \mathrm{History}$ |
|  |  | Math 142 Precalculus (Math 2312) | Math 401 Introduction to Math Statistics |
|  | as A\&M University | Math 176 Math for Business Applications II (Math 1325) | Math 453 Essentials of Statistics |
|  |  | Math 179 Math Applications and Philosophy (Math 1332)** | Math 460 Math for Secondary Teachers |
|  |  | Math 192 Calculus II (Math 2414) | Aec 380 Agricultural Statistics*** |
|  |  | Math 301 Introductory Geometry | Bsc 412 Quantitative Biology*** |
|  |  | Math 314 Calculus III | Eco 302 Business and Economic Statistics *** |
|  |  | Math 315 Differential Equations | Engr 213 Engineering Statistics |
|  |  | Math 331 Discrete Mathematics | Psy 202 Understanding Statistics Concepts and Controversies |
|  |  | Math 335 Linear Algebra | Psy 302 Psychological Statistics |
|  |  | Math 350 Fundamentals of Math I (Math 1350) | Soc 332 Methods of Statistical Analysis* |
|  |  | Math 351 Fundamentals of Math II (Math 1351) |  |
| Degree | Major | Math | uirements |
| College of Bu | ess |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302 |  |
| B.S. | Business Administration | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302 |  |
| B.B.A. | Business Analytics | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302 |  |
| College of Ed | ation and Human Services |  |  |
| B.S. | Learning and Technology | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1314, 350, and 351 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual | Math 1314, 350, and 351 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Special Education | Math 1314, 350, and 351 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 ESL ELA/Reading | Math 1314, 350, and 351 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 ELA/Reading | Math 1314, 350, and 351 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 ESL Mathematics | Math 1314, 350, 351, 301, 361, 362, 372, 380, and 453 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics | Math 1314, 350, 351, 301, 361, 362, 372, 380, and 453 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 ESL Science | Math 1314, 350, and 351 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Science | Math 1314, 350, and 351 |  |
| B.A.I.S/B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics/Science | Math 1314, 350, 351, 301, 361, 362, 372, 380, and 453 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Kinesiology and Sports Studies | Only Core Math. Human Performance concentration require | 1314. |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1314 and either Math 453 or 1342 or Psy 302 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Organizational Leadership | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Public Health | Core Math and Math 453 |  |


| B.S. | Psychology | Core Math, Psy 202, and 302 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Sport and Recreation Management | Only Core Math |
| College of Humanities, Social Sciences and Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A.C.J./B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice | Core Math and Soc 332. Sociology 332 requires a prerequisite of either Math 1314 or 1324 or 179. |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math. Middle School Teaching Certification requires Math 1314, 350, and 351. |
| B.A./B.S. | History | Only Core Math. Middle School Teaching Certification requires Math 1314, 350, and 351. |
| B.A./B.S. | Journalism | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Liberal Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.M./B.S. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Paralegal Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Radio and Television | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Soc 332* |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| College of Science and Engineering |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Biological Sciences | Select 6 sequential hours from the following: Math 1314, 142, 2413, or 192. Also requires one of the following: Math 453, Bsc 412, or Psy 302.*** |
| B.S. | Biological Sciences - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math* |
| B.A./B.S. | Broadfield Science - Physics Emphasis | Math 2413, 192, and 314 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2413, 192, and 314 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Teacher Certification | Math 2413 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2413, 192, 331, 401, and an advanced Math elective (Math 301, 350, 351, 361, 362, 372, 380, and 460 are not options) |
| B.S.C.I.S | Computer Information Systems | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 176, and Eco 302. Math 453 is an alternative to Eco 302 for Teaching Certification. |
| B.S. | Construction Engineering | Math 2413, 192, 314, 315, 335, and Engr 213 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2413, 192, 314, 315, 335, and Engr 213 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Only Core Math* |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Industrial Engineering | Math 2413, 192, 315, 335, and Engr 213 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.A./B.S. | Physics | Math 2413, 192, 314, and 315. Biophysics emphasis does not require Math 315. |
| B.S. | Pre-Medical | Please see course catalog for listing and requirements of pre-medical programs. |
| B.S. | Technology Management | Math 142 and 2413 |
| School of Agriculture |  |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Agribusiness | Core Math and Aec 380*** |
| B.S. | Agricultural Science | Only Core Math* |
| B.S. | Agricultural Science and Technology | Only Core Math* |
| B.S. | Animal Science | Core Math and one of the following: Aec 380, Bsc 412, Eco 302, or Math 453. Eco 302 is not an option for the Pre-Veterinary Medicine emphasis.*** |

* Math 1314 or 1324 or 179 is prerequisite for other required courses.
** Math 1332 is accepted as equivalent to Math 179 for transfer credit
${ }^{* * *}$ Aec 380 requires a prerequisite of either Math 1314 or 175 (or higher). Bsc 412 requires a prerequisite of Math 1314. Eco 302 requires a prerequisite of Math 176 or 1325.


| B.A. | Sociology | Math 1442 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| College of Nursing and Health Sciences |  |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1442 |
| B.S.H.S. | Health Sciences | Only Core Math |
| College of Science and Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Atmospheric Sciences | Math 2413, 2414, 2415, 3311, 3315, and 3345 |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2413 and one of the following: Math 1314, 1316, 2312, 2414, or 3342. Ecology track also requires Math 3342. Integrative Biology track requires Math 2413, and either Math 2414 or 3342. |
| B.S. | Biomedical Sciences | Math 1442. Forensic Science option requires Math 2413, and either Math 1442 or 3342. |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and 2415. Environmental and Biochemistry concentrations require Math 1442, 2413, and 2414. |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2413, 2305, and either 3342 or 3345 . Systems Programming option also requires Math 2414 and 4328 . Computer Game Programming option also requires Math 2414, 3311, and 4328. |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2305, 2413, 2414, 2415, 3311, 3315, and 3345 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Math 1442 or 2413. Earth System Science concentration requires Math 2413, 2414, 3311, and 3342. Marine and Coastal Resources, Environmental Health and Monitoring, and Policy and Regulations concentrations require either Math 1442 or 2413 . Science Education concentration requires Math 1442, and either Math 1316, 2312, or 2413.* |
| B.S. | Geographic Information Science | Math 2413, 2414, 3342, and Gisc 3300 |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 2413 and 3342 |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 2415, and 3315. Math 3342 is recommended as an upper division elective. |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering Technology | Math 2413 and 2414 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 2413, 2414, 2415, and 3315 |
| University Studies |  |  |
| B.A./B.S./B.A.S. | University Studies | Only Core Math |

* If Math 1442 is not taken, then Math 3342 is required from the designated elective hours. Math 2413 is a prerequisite to Math 3342.
** Higher level mathematics course may be accepted as a substitute for Math 1324 with approval. Math 1314 is a prerequisite for Math 1334 and Orms 3310 .

| Texas A\&M University Galveston |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 6 hours selected from the following: Math 131, 140, 141, 142, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 166, 167, 171, 172, and Phil 240. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 131 Mathematical Concepts - Calculus | Math 167 Explorations in Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 140 Mathematics for Business and Social Sciences (Math 1324) | Math 171 Analytic Geometry and Calculus |
|  |  | Math 141 Finite Mathematics | Math 172 Calculus |
|  |  | Math 142 Business Calculus (Math 1325 \& 1425) | Math 251 Engineering Mathematics III |
|  |  | Math 147/148 Calculus for Biological Sciences I \& II | Marb 303 Biostatistics* |
|  |  | Math 150 Functions, Trigonometry and Linear Systems (Math 2412) | Phil 240 Introduction to Logic (Phil 2303) |
|  |  | Math 151 Engineering Math I (Math 2413) | Scmt 303 Statistical Methods |
|  |  | Math 152 Engineering Math II (Math 2414) | Stat 201 Elementary Statistical Inference (Math 1342/1442) |
|  |  | Math 166 Topics in Contemporary Math II | Stat 303 Statistical Methods* |
| Degree | Major | Math Re | irements |
| Department of Liberal Studies |  |  |  |
| B.A. | Maritime Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | University Studies - Marine Environmental Law and Policy Concentration | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | University Studies - Maritime Public Policy and Communication Concentration | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Tourism and Coastal Community Development Concentration | Only Core Math |  |
| Department of Marine Biology |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Marine Biology | Marb 303, either Math 142 or 151, and one of the following: M | 141, 150, 152, or Phil 240 |
| B.S. | Marine Biology - License Option | Marb 303, either Math 142 or 151, and one of the following: M | 141, 150, 152, 166, or Phil 240 |
| B.S. | Marine Fisheries | Marb 303, either Math 142 or 151, and one of the following: M | 141, 150, 152, or Phil 240 |
| Department of Marine Engineering Technology |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Marine Engineering Technology | Math 151 and 152 |  |
| Department of Marine Sciences |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Marine Sciences | Math 151 and 152 |  |
| B.S. | Marine Sciences - License Option | Math 151 and 152 |  |
| B.S. | Marine Sciences - Chemical Marine Science | Math 151 and 152 |  |
| B.S. | Marine Sciences - Geological Marine Science | Math 151 and 152 |  |
| B.S. | Marine Sciences - Integrated Marine Science | Math 151 and 152 |  |
| B.S. | Marine Sciences - Physical Marine Science | Math 151, 152, 251, and 308 |  |
| B.S. | Ocean and Coastal Resources | Either Math 142 or 151, and either Math 141 or 152, and Stat 303 |  |
| B.S. | University Studies - Oceans and One Health Concentration | Core Math and one of the following: Marb 303, Scmt 303, Stat 201, and 303* |  |
| Department of Maritime Administration |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Maritime Administration | Math 141 and 142 and Scmt 303 |  |
| Department of Transportation |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Marine Transportation | Math 141 and 142 |  |

* Math 141 or 166 or equivalent is a prerequisite for Stat 303 . Math 151 or 142 is a prerequisite for Marb 303.


| College of Nursing and Health Sciences |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R.N./B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1342 |
| A.R. Sanchez, Jr. School of Business |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1324, 1325, and Ds 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Business Administration | Math 1324, 1325, and Ds 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1324, 1325, and Ds 2310 |
| B.B.A. | International Economics | Math 1324, 1325, and Ds 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1324, 1325, and Ds 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 1324, 1325, and Ds 2310 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1324, 1325, and Ds 2310 |
| University College |  |  |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Pre-Law Option | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Art and Business | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Early Learning | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Ethical Leadership in Business | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Ethical Leadership in Politics and Law | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Health Administration | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Human Resources Development | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Organizational Psychology and Business | Only Core Math |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 h 2413 or Phil 2303. | the following: Math 1314, 1316, 1324, 1325, 1334, 1348, 1350, or |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 4372 Mathematics for Physics and Engineering I |
|  |  | Math 1316 Trigonometry | Math 4373 Applications of Matrix Methods |
|  |  | Math 1324 Math for Business and Economics I | Math 4374 Numerical Analysis |
|  |  | Math 1325 Math for Business and Economics II | Ansc 4308 Statistics in Agriculture |
|  | exas A\&M University | Math 1334 Contemporary Mathematics (1332) | Buad 3355 Business Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1348 Analytic Geometry | Geog 3470 Quantitative Methods in Geography |
|  | Kingsville | Math 1350 Fundamentals of Mathematics I | Mgmt 3312 Organization Theory and Human Behavior |
|  |  | Math 1351 Fundamentals of Mathematics II | Phil 2303 Introduction to Logic |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I | Psyc 3381 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II | Soci 3381 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences |
|  |  | Math 3320 Differential Equations | Soci 3482 Behavioral Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3370 Discrete Mathematics | Stat 1342 Elementary Statistics (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 3415 Calculus III | Stat 4301 Statistics for Biometrics |
|  |  | Math 4341 Linear Algebra and Matrix Theory | Stat 4303 Statistical Methods |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| College of Ag | ulture, Natural Resources, and Human Scienc |  |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Agribusiness | Math 1324 and 1325 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Agribusiness/Ranch Management | Math 1324 and 1325 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Agriculture Science | Math 1314 and Ansc 4308 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Agriculture Science and Technology with Teaching Certification | Math 1314 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Animal Science | Math 1314 and Ansc 4308. Pre-Veterinary conc | (ires either Math 2413 or Ansc 4308, and Math 1316. |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Range and Wildlife Management | Math 1314, 1325, and Ansc 4308 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Plant and Soil Science | Math 1314 and Ansc 4308 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture - Animal-Wildlife Veterinary Technology | Math 1314 |  |
| B.S. | Human Nutrition | Math 1314 and Stat 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Human Sciences | Math 1314. Fashion Merchandising concentration | 1314 or 1324, and either Buad 3341 or 3355 or Mgmt 3312. |
| College of Ar | and Sciences |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Art | Only Core Math |  |
| B.F.A. | Art | Math 1314 |  |
| B.A. | Biology | Math 1316 |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1316 and one of the following: Stat 1342, |  |
| B.S. | Biology with Teaching Certification | Math 1316 and Stat 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Biomedical Sciences | Math 2413 and Stat 4301 |  |
| B.A. | Communication | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Communication Sciences and Disorders | Core Math and Psyc 3381 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 1348, 2413, and 2414 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Biochemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and Stat 4301 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Pharmaceutical Chemistry | Math 1348, 2413, and Stat 4310 |  |


| B.S. | Chemistry - Pre-Health | Math 2413, 2414, and Stat 4310 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Chemistry with Teaching Certification | Math 1348, 2413, and 2414 |
| B.A. | Criminal Justice | Math 1314 and either Psyc 3381 or Soci 3381 |
| B.S. | Criminology | Either Math 1314 or 1334, and either Psyc 3381 or Soci 3381 |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 2413 |
| B.S. | Geology - Geography | Math 2413 and Geog 3470 |
| B.S. | Geology - Geophysics | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, and 3 hours of advanced level mathematics |
| B.S. | Geology with Teaching Certification 8-12 | Math 1316 and 1348. These can be substituted with any two more advanced Math courses. |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog p. 199 for details. |
| B.M. | Music | Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 2413, 2414, 3415, and 3320 |
| B.A. | Political Science | Either Math 1314 or 1334, and either Buad 3355 or Soci 3381. All except Business minors should take Soci 3381; Business minors will also need to take Math 1325, a prerequisite for Buad 3355. |
| B.A. | Psychology | Either Math 1314 or 1334, and Psyc 3381 |
| B.A. | Sociology | Either Math 1314 or 1334, and Soci 3482 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Core Math and either Psyc 3381 or Soci 3381 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Speech with Teaching Certification | Only Core Math |
| College of Business Administration |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1314, 1324, and Buad 3355 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1314, 1324, and Buad 3355 |
| B.B.A. | General Business Administration | Math 1314, 1324, and Buad 3355 |
| B.B.A. | Information Systems | Math 1314, 1324, and Buad 3355 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1314, 1324, and Buad 3355 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1314, 1324, and Buad 3355 |
| College of Education and Human Performance |  |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Generalist EC-6 with Bilingual Supplemental | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Business and Finance 6-12 | Math 1324 and 1325 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - English Language Arts/Reading 4-8 | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - English Language Arts/Reading 7-12 | Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Generalist 4-8 | Either Math 1314 or 1316, 1350, 1351, and Stat 1342 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Generalist EC-6 | Either Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Mathematics 4-8 | Math 1314 and beyond. See course catalog p. 291 for details. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Science 4-8 | Math 1314, 1316, and 1350 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Science 7-12 | Math 1314 and 1316 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Social Studies 4-8 | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Special Education EC-12 | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |


| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Technology Applications 7-12 | Math 1314 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Technology Applications EC-12 | Math 1314 or 1324 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 1314. Sport Business concentration requires either Math 1314 or 1324. |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Exercise Science | Math 1314 |
| College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Architectural Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, and math elective. Elective options: Math $3415,4341,4372,4374$, or any other approved upper level mathematics course recommended |
| B.S. | Chemical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, and 3415 |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, and Stat 4303 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, 3370, and Stat 1342 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, 3415, and 4341 |
| B.S. | Environmental Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, and Stat 4303 |
| B.S. | Industrial Management and Technology | 6 hours selected from the following: Math 1314, 1316, 1324, or 1325 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, 3415, and mathematics elective chosen from one of the following: Math 4341, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373, 4374, or Stat 4303 |
| B.S. | Natural Gas Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3320, and Stat 4303 |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 6 hours selected fr 166, 167, 171, 172, and Phil 240. | the following: Math 131, 140, 141, 142, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 102 College Algebra (Math 1314, 1414) | Math 323 Linear Algebra |
|  |  | Math 131 Mathematical Concepts - Calculus | Math 365/366 Structure of Math I \& II |
|  |  | Math 140 Mathematics for Business and Social Sciences (Math 1324)* | Math 367 Basic Concepts of Geometry |
|  |  | Math 141 Finite Mathematics | Math 401 Advanced Engineering Math |
|  |  | Math 142 Business Calculus (Math 1325, 1425)* | Aero 220 Introduction to Aerospace Computation |
|  |  | Math 147/148 Calculus for Biological Sciences I \& II | Aero 430 Numerical Simulation |
|  |  | Math 150 Functions, Trigonometry and Linear Systems (Math 2412) | Agcj 411 Audience and Communications Research Methods |
|  |  | Math 151 Engineering Math I (Math 2413) | Bmen 350 Statistics for Biomedical Engineering |
|  | xas A\&M University | Math 152 Engineering Math II (Math 2414) | Eset 329 Six Sigma and Applied Statistics |
|  |  | Math 166 Topics in Contemporary Math II | Essm 313 Vegetation Sampling Methods \& Designs of Ecosystems |
|  |  | Math 167 Explorations in Mathematics | Epsy 435 Educational Statistics |
|  |  | Math 170 Freshman Mathematics Laboratory | Masc 351 Problem Solving in Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 171 Analytic Geometry and Calculus | Masc 450 Integrated Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 172 Calculus | Phil 240 Introduction to Logic (Phil 2303) |
|  |  | Math 220 Foundations of Math | Phil 341/342 Symbolic Logic I \& II |
|  |  | Math 221 Several Variable Calculus | Psyc 301 Elementary Statistics for Psychology |
|  |  | Math 251 Engineering Mathematics III | Scmt 303 Statistical Methods |
|  |  | Math 253 Engineering Mathematics III (Math 2415) | Stat 182 Foundations of Statistics |
|  |  | Math 302 Discrete Mathematics | Stat 201 Elementary Statistical Inference (Math 1342/1442) |
|  |  | Math 304 Linear Algebra | Stat 211/212 Principles of Statistics I \& II |
|  |  | Math 308 Differential Equations | Stat 301 Introduction to Biometry*** |
|  |  | Math 309 Linear Algebra: Differential Equations | Stat 302/303 Statistical Methods*** |
|  |  | Math 311 Topics in Applied Mathematics I | Tefb 412 Mathematics in the Elementary School |
| Degree | Major | Math R | uirements |
| College of Ag | ulture and Life Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Agribusiness | Either Math 140 or 141, 142, and Scmt 303 |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Communications and Journalism | Core Math and either Agcj 411 or statistics elective from either | t 201-225 or Stat 301-415 |
| B.S. | Agricultural Economics | Either Math 140 or 141, 142, and Stat 303 |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Leadership and Development | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Systems Management | Math 141, 142, and either Stat 302 or 303 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science | Core Math and Stat 301*** |  |
| B. ${ }^{\text {B. }}$ | Biochemistry | Either Math 151 or 171, and either Math 152 or 172, and either | ath 221 or 251 or 253 |
| B.S. | Bioenvironmental Science | Core Math and Stat 302*** |  |
| B.S. | Biological and Agricultural Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and an additional approved Math ele |  |
| B.S. | Ecological Restoration | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Entomology | Either Math 140 or 141 and one of the following: Math 131, 14 | 67, or Phil 240 |
| B.S. | Environmental Studies | Core Math and Stat 303*** |  |
| B.S. | Food Science and Technology | Core Math and Stat 302*** |  |


| B.S. | Forensic and Investigative Science - Science | Either Math 140 or 141 or 166, and either 131 or 142 or 171, and Stat 302 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Forensic and Investigative Science - Pre-Law | Either Math 140 or 141 or 166, and either 131 or 142 or Phil 240, and Stat 303 |
| B.S. | Forestry | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Genetics | Either Math 151 or 171, and either 152 or 172, and Stat 302 |
| B.A./B.S. | Horticulture | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Nutrition | Either Math 141 or 151, and either 142 or 152, and Stat 302 |
| B.S. | Plant and Environmental Soil Science | Core Math and either Stat 302 or Essm 313 |
| B.S. | Poultry Sciences | Math 142, Phil 240, and either Stat 301 or 302 |
| B.S. | Rangeland Ecology \& Management | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Recreation, Park, \& Tourism Sciences | Math 141, and either Math 142 or Phil 240, and either Stat 201 or 302 or 303 |
| B.S. | Renewable Natural Resources | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Spatial Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Turfgrass Science | Core Math and either Stat 302 or Essm 313*** |
| B.S. | University Studies - Environmental Business | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | University Studies - Leadership Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences | Either Math 131 or 142, and either Phil 240 or Math 141, and Stat 302*** |
| College of Architecture |  |  |
| B.S. | Construction Science | Math 141 and 142 |
| B.E.D. | Environmental Design Architectural Studies | Either Math 141 or 152, and either Math 142 or 151 |
| B.L.A | Landscape Architecture | Math 141 and 142 |
| B.S. | University Studies - Global Arts, Planning, Design and Construction | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Urban and Regional Planning | Math 141 and 142 |
| B.S. | Visualization | Math 151 and 152 |
| Mays Business School |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 140, 142, and Scmt 303* |
| B.B.A. | Business Honors | Math 140, 142, and Scmt 303* |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 140, 142, and Scmt 303* |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 140, 142, and Scmt 303* |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 140, 142, and Scmt 303* |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 140, 142, and Scmt 303* |
| B.B.A. | Supply Chain Management | Math 140, 142, and Scmt 303* |
| B.S. | University Studies - Business | Only Core Math |
| Baylor College of Dentistry |  |  |
| B.S. | Dental Hygiene | Only Core Math |
| College of Education and Human Development |  |  |
| B.S. | Community Health | Select one of the following: Math 131, 142, 147, 151, 167, 171, or Phil 240. And one of the following: Math 140, 141, 148, 152, 166, or 172. |
| B.S. | Health | Select one of the following: Math 131, 142, 147, 151, 167, 171, or Phil 240. And one of the following: Math 140, 141, 148, 152, 166, or 172. Allied Health track also requires either Stat 301, 302, or 303.*** |
| B.S. | Human Resource Development | Math 141 and 142 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Bilingual Education EC-6 | Either Math 141 or 166, and either 131 or 142, and either Epsy 435 or Stat 303, Math 365, 366, and Tefb 412 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Bilingual Education EC12 | Either Math 141 or 166, and either 131 or 142, 365 and 366 |


| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - English Language <br> Arts/Social Studies Middle School | Either Math 141 or 166, and either 131 or 142, and either Epsy 435 or Stat 303, and Masc 351 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Math/Science Middle School | Either Math 141 or 166, and either 131 or 142, 365, 366, 367, Masc 351, Masc 450, and Stat 303 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - PK-6 Generalist | Either Math 141 or 166, and either 131 or 142, 365, 366, Masc 351, and either Epsy 435 or Stat 303, and Tefb 412 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Select one of the following: Math 131, 142, 147, 151, or 171. And one of the following: Math 140, 141, 148, 152, 166, or 172. Exercise Science tracks also require either Stat 302 or 303.*** |
| B.S. | Sport Management | Select one of the following: Math 131, 142, 147, 151, or 171. And one of the following: Math 141, 148, 152, 166, or 172. Also requires either Stat 302 or 303.*** |
| B.S. | University Studies - Child Professional Services | Either Math 141 or 166, and either Math 131 or 142 or Phil 240, and Epsy 435 |
| B.S. | University Studies - Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | University Studies - Sport Conditioning | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Technology Management | Math 141 and 142 |
| Dwight Look College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Aerospace Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and either 401 or Aero 430. Aero 430 requires either Aero 220 or Math 417 as a prerequisite. |
| B.S. | Biological and Agricultural Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and a Math elective to be selected in consultation with student's advisor |
| B.S. | Biomedical Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308 and Bmen 350 |
| B.S. | Chemical Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, and 308 |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and Stat 211. Structural Engineering track also requires either Math 304 or 311. Math 304 is preferred. |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 151, 152, 304, and either 251 or 302 or 308, and Stat 211 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, 311, and Stat 211 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and 311 |
| B.S. | Electronic Systems Engineering Technology | Math 151, 152, Eset 329, and a Math elective to be selected in consultation with student's advisor |
| B.S. | Industrial Distribution | Math 151, 152, and either Stat 201 or 303*** |
| B.S. | Industrial Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 304, 308, and Stat 211 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and one of the following: 304, 311, 323, or 401 |
| B.S. | Manufacturing and Mechanical Engineering Technology | Math 151, 152, and Stat 211 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Engineering Technology | Math 151 and 152 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, and 308 |
| B.S. | Nuclear Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and 309 |
| B.S. | Ocean Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, and Stat 211 |
| B.S. | Petroleum Engineering | Math 151, 152, 251, and 308 |
| College of Geosciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Environmental Geoscience | Math 151, 152, and either Stat 211 or 303 *** |
| B.S. | Environmental Studies | Math 141, 142, and Stat 303 *** |
| B.S. | Geographic Info. Science \& Tech. - CDA | Math 141, 142, and Stat 303 *** |
| B.S. | Geographic Info. Science \& Tech. - ESA | Math 141, 142, and Stat 303 *** |
| B.S. | Geographic Info. Science \& Tech. - HSS | Math 141, 142, and Stat 303 *** |
| B.S. | Geography | Math 141, 142, and Stat 303 *** |
| B.A. | Geology | Either Math 166 or 141, and one of the following: Math 131, 142, 151, or 171 |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 151, 152, 251, and 308 |
| B.S. | Geophysics | Math 151, 152, 251, 308, 311 |
| B.S. | Meteorology | Either Math 151 or 171, and either 152 or 172, 251, 308, and Stat 211 |


| B.S. | Oceanography | Math 151, 152, and Stat 211. Ocean Climate Track also requires Math 251, 308 and Stat 212. Ocean Observing Track also requires Stat 212. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | University Studies - Geographic Information Science \& Technology | Math 141 and 142 |
| B.S. | University Studies - Geography | Math 141 and 142 |
| College of Liberal Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Core Math and either Stat 302 or 303*** |
| B.A. | Classics | Only Core Math** |
| B.A. | Communication | Either Math 140 or 141 or 166, and one of the following: Math 131, 142, 151, or Phil 240 (or higher) |
| B.A./B.S. | Economics | Either Math 141 or 166, and either Math 131 or 142 or 151 |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math** |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math. 3 hours of Core Math may be selected from either Phil 240 or 341 or 342. |
| B.A. | International Studies | Only Core Math** |
| B.A. | Modern Languages | Only Core Math** |
| B.A. | Performance Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math (except for Math 102, 150, 167, 365, and 366)** |
| B.S. | Political Science | Select one of the following sequences: Phil 240, Math 141, and 142; or Phil 240, Math 151, and 152; or Phil 240, Math 171, and 172. |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Only Core Math (except for Math 167) and Psyc 301 |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | University Studies - Health Humanities | Phil 240 and 3 additional hours of Core Math |
| B.A. | University Studies - Journalism | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | University Studies - Liberal Arts | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | University Studies - Race, Gender, Ethnicity | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | University Studies - Religious Thought, Practices and Cultures | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | University Studies - Society, Ethics and Law | Phil 240 and 3 additional hours of Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Telecommunication Media Studies | Either Math 140 or 141 or 166, and one of the following: Math 131, 142, 151, or Phil 240 (higher). B.S. also requires Stat 303.*** |
| B.A. | Women's and Gender Studies | Only Core Math |
| College of Nursing |  |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Only Core Math |
| School of Public Health |  |  |
| B.S.P.H. | Public Health | Only Core Math |
| College of Science |  |  |
| B.S. | Applied Mathematical Sciences | Math 170, 171, 172, 220, 221, and beyond. Additional math required depending on emphasis. See course catalog for details. |
| B.A./B.S. | Biology | Math 147, 148, and Stat 302*** |
| B.S. | Microbiology | Math 147, 148, and Stat 302*** |
| B.S. | Molecular and Cell Biology | Math 147, 148, and Stat 302*** |
| B.S. | Zoology | Math 147, 148, and Stat 302*** |
| B.A. | Chemistry | Either Math 151 or 171, and either 152 or 172 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Either Math 151 or 171, and either 152 or 172, and either 221 or 251 or 253 , and one of the following: Math 304,308 , Stat 211, or an advanced Math or Stat course approved by chemistry advisor. |


| B.S. | Chemistry - Biological Chemistry Track | Either Math 151 or 171, and either 152 or 172, and either 221 or 251 or 223, and one of the following: Stat 211,302 , or Math or Stat course approved by chemistry advisor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 170 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.A./B.S. | Physics | Math 171, 172, 221, and 308 |
| B.S. | Statistics | Math 171, 172, 221, and either 304 or 323. Also requires Stat 182 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | University Studies - Mathematics for Business | Math 151 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | University Studies - Mathematics for Teaching | Math 151 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | University Studies - Mathematics for PreProfessionals | Math 151 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | University Studies - Science for Secondary Teaching | Either Math 147 or 151 or 171, and either Math 148 or 152 or 172 |
| College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Biomedical Sciences | Stat 302, a Math elective, and one of the following: Math 131, 142, 151, or 171*** |
| B.S. | University Studies - Biomedical Sciences | Only Core Math. 3 hours of Core Math must be selected from: Math 131, 142, 151, or 171. |

* Math 141, 148, 152, 166 and 172 will be accepted in lieu of Math 140. Math 131, 147, 151, and 171 will be accepted in lieu of Math 142.
** At least 3 hours must be in Math. 3 hours may be Phil 240.
*** Stat 301, 302, and 303 require either Math 141 or 166 or equivalent as prerequisites.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement-3 hours | the following: Math 1314, 1324, 1332, 1342, 2312, or 2313. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 3301 Biostatistics |
|  |  | Math 1316 Trigonometry | Math 3320 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 1324 Business Math | Math 3340 Linear Algebra |
|  | as A\&M University | Math 1325 Business Calculus | Math 3370 Discrete Math |
|  |  | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics | Math 4303 Statistical Methods |
|  | 0 | Math 1342 Elementary Statistics | Buad 3355 Business Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1350 Fundamentals of Math I | Crim 3380 Statistics for Criminology |
|  |  | Math 1351 Fundamentals of Math II | Psyc 2388 Research \& Stat I |
|  |  | Math 2312 Precalculus | Psyc 3488 Research \& Stat II |
|  |  | Math 2313 Calculus I | Psyc 4388 Research \& Stat III |
|  |  | Math 2314 Calculus II | Soci 3330 Statistics for Sociology |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| College of Bus | ness |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | Computer Information Systems (CIS) | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | CIS - Enterprise Resource Planning Systems | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | CIS - Information Assurance and Security | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | CIS - Project Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1342, 2313, 2314, and one of the following | , 3370, 4303, or 4374 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business Administration | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | International Business Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management - Entrepreneurship | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management - Human Resources | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A | Management - Supply Chain Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, and Buad 3355 |  |
| College of Ed | ation and Human Development |  |  |
| B.S. | Child Development | Either Math 1314 or 1332 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Bilingual Generalist (EC- <br> 6) | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Bilingual Generalist (4-8) | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Elementary Studies (Non-Certification) | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Generalist (EC-6) | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Generalist (4-8) | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Special Education (EC12) with Generalist (EC-6) | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interdisciplinary Studies - Special Education (EC- } \\ & \text { 12) with Generalist (4-8) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Special Education (EC12) with Generalist (7-12) | Math 1314 |  |


| B.S. | Kinesiology - Exercise Science | Math 1314 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Exercise Science Pre-PT | Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology- Physical Education (EC-12) | Math 1314 |
| College of Arts and Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Biology | Math 1342 and 2312 |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2313 and either 3301 or 4303 |
| B.S. | Biology - Teacher Certification | Math 1342 and 2312 |
| B.A.A.S. | Business Concentration | Either Math 1314 or 1324, 1325, Buad 3355 |
| B.A. | Communications | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Criminology and Criminal Justice | Either Math 1314 or 1342, and Crim 3380 |
| B.A.A.S. | Criminology and Criminal Justice Concentration | Either Math 1314 or 1342, and Crim 3380 |
| B.A.A.S. | Early Childhood Education (Non-Certification) | Either Math 1314 or 1342 |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English - Teacher Certification | Math 1332 |
| B.A.A.S. | Fire and Emergency Services Administration - Fire Administration Concentration | Math 1332 |
| B.A.A.S. | Fire and Emergency Services Administration Homeland Security Concentration | Math 1332 |
| B.A.A.S. | Healthcare Services Administration Concentration | Either Math 1314 or 1332 |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History - European Track | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History - Teacher Certification | Either Math 1314 or 1342 |
| B.A.A.S. | Information Technology | Math 1342 |
| B.A.A.S. | Information Technology - Enterprise Resource Management | Math 1342 |
| B.A.A.S. | Information Technology - Information Assurance and Security | Math 1342 |
| B.A.A.S. | Information Technology - Project Management | Math 1342 |
| B.A.A.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies (Non-Certification) | Math 1314 |
| B.A.A.S. | Logistics and Supply Chain Management | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and 1325 |
| B.A. | Mathematics | Math 2313 and beyond. See course catalog p. 152 for details. |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2313 and beyond. See course catalog p. 153 for details. |
| B.S. | Mathematics - Teacher Certification | Math 2313 and beyond. See course catalog p. 154 for details. |
| B.A. | Political Science | Math 1342 and either Soci 3381 or Buad 3355 |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Math 1314, Psyc 2388, 3488, and 4388 |
| B.A.A.S. | Psychology Concentration | Math 1314, Psyc 2388, 3488, and 4388 |
| B.A. | Sociology | Core Math and Soci 3330 |
| B.A.A.S. | Sociology Concentration | Core Math and Soci 3330 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selec | Math 1314, 1324, 1332, 1342, 2412, or 2413. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 2412 Precalculus |
|  |  | Math 1324 Math for Business \& Social Sciences I | Math 2413 Calculus I |
|  |  | Math 1325 Business Calculus | Math 2414 Calculus II |
|  | xas A\&M University | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics I | Math 326 Problem Solving for Elementary Teachers |
|  | Texarkana | Math 1342 Elementary Statistical Methods (Math 2342) | Math 357 Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1350 Fundamentals of Math I | Math 415 Numerical Analysis |
|  |  | Math 1351 Fundamentals of Math II | Cosc 2318 Engineering Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 2305 Discrete Mathematics | Psyc 2317 Statistical Methods in Psychology |
|  |  | Math 2318 Linear Algebra | Soci 2317 Social Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2320 Differential Equations |  |
| Degree | Major | Ma | uirements |
| College of Bus | ess, Engineering, and Technology |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2413, 2414, 2318, and 357 |  |
| B.S.C.S. | Computer Science - Computer Engineering Concentration | Math 2413, 2414, 2318, and 357 |  |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 2415, 2318, and 2320 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1342 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 1342 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1342 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 1342 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See catalog for details. |  |
| B.B.A. | Supply Chain Management | Math 1342 |  |
| College of Ar | Science, and Education |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts \& Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2413 |  |
| B.S. | Biotechnology | Math 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and 357 |  |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.S. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.S. | History | Core Math. Math 1350 and 1351 are required for B.S. with | ial Studies Teaching Certification. |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 1342 |  |
| B.S. | Mass Communication | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1342 or Psyc 2317 |  |
| B.S. | Political Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Math 1314 and Psyc 2317 |  |
| B.S. | Sociology | Core Math |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification - EC-6 Generalist, Bilingual Generalist, and Special Education | Math 1314, 1350, 1351, and 326 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification - 4-8 ELA | Only Core Math |  |


| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-4-8$ Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-4-8$ Science (Biology) | Math 1350 and 1351 |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-4-8$ Social Studies | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-7-12$ Chemistry | Math 2413 |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-7-12$ ELA | Only Core Math |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-7-12$ History | Only Core Math |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-7-12$ Life Sciences (Biology) | Math 2412 and 1342 |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-7-12$ Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-7-12$ Composite Science <br> (Biology) | Math 1314 and 1342 |
| B.S.I.S. | Teacher Certification $-7-12$ Social Studies | Only Core Math |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from the following: Math 132, 133, 135, or 136. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 132 Contemporary Mathematics I (Math 1332) | Math 251 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 133 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 345 Applied Math \& Statistics for Technology |
|  |  | Math 134 Plane Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 473 Probability and Statistics I |
|  |  | Math 135 Math for Business Economics Analysis I (Math 1324) | Math 474 Probability and Statistics II |
| Texas Southern University |  | Math 136 Precalculus (Math 2312) | Biol 460 Biostatistics |
|  |  | Math 138 Math for Business \& Economics Analysis II (Math 1325) | Engt 433 Alternative Energy Technology |
|  |  | Math 231 Elementary Statistics (Math 1342) | Mgsc 239 Business Statistics I |
|  |  | Math 235 Structure \& Application of the Number System | Mgsc 331 Business Statistics II |
|  |  | Math 236 Foundations of Geometry, Statistics, and Probability | Pa 302 Quantitative Methods in Public Administration |
|  |  | Math 241 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (Math 2413) | Psy 234 Basic Statistics |
|  |  | Math 242 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II (Math 2414) | Psy 236 Advanced Statistics |
|  |  | Math 243 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III | Soc 354 Sociological Statistics |
|  |  | Math 250 Linear Algebra |  |
| Degree Major |  | Math Requirements |  |
| Jesse H. Jones School of Business |  |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 135, 138, and Mgsc 239 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 135, 138, Mgsc 239, and 331 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 135, 138, Mgsc 239, and 331 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 135, 138, Mgsc 239, and 331 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 135, 138, and Mgsc 239 |  |
| Barbara Jordan-Mickey Leland School of Public Affairs |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Administration of Justice | Either Math 132 or 133, and 134 (or higher) |  |
| B.S. | Emergency Management and Homeland Security | Either Math 132 or 133, and 134 (or higher) |  |
| B.A. | Political Science | Either Math 132 or 133, and 134 (or higher) |  |
| B.S. | Public Affairs | Either Math 132 or 133, and 134 (or higher) |  |
| College of Education |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Health Studies | Math 133 |  |
| B.S. | Human Performance - Teacher Certification | Math 133 |  |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 133. Recreation and Leisure Studies concentration also requires Math 135. |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts/Reading/Social Studies | Math 133 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts and Reading | Math 133 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 133, 235, and 236 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies-EC-6 Bilingual Generalist | Math 133, 235, and 236 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Social Studies | Math 133 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics/Science | Math 133, 235, 236, 241, and 250 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics | Math 133 and beyond. See course catalog p. 196 for details. |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Science | Math 133 |  |


| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-12 Special Education/EC-6 | Math 133, 235, and 236 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-12 Health Studies | Math 133 |
| B.S. | Sport Management | Math 133 and 135 |
| College of Science and Technology |  |  |
| B.S. | Aviation Science and Technology - Aviation Science Management | Math 133, 136, 241, and Mgsc 239 |
| B.S. | Aviation Science and Technology - Professional Pilot | Math 133, 134, and 241 |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 133, 136, 241, and Biol 460 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 136, 241, 242, 243, and 251. Pre-Medical and Pre-Dental concentration do not require Math 243 and 251, but do require Biol 460. |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 241, 242, 243, 251, and 345 |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering Technology | Math 133, 134, 241, and 242. Technical elective should be selected from one of the following three credit courses: Either Math 345 or 474 or Engt 433. |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering Technology | Math 133, either 134 or 136, 241, 242, and 345 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 136, 241, 242, 250, and 473 |
| B.S. | Electrical and Computer Engineering | Math 241, 242, 243, and 251 |
| B.S. | Electronics Engineering Technology | Math 133, 134, 241, 242, and 345 |
| B.S. | Industrial Technology | Math 133 and 138. Design Technology concentration also requires Math 134. |
| B.S. | Maritime Transportation Management and Security | Math 133 and 231 |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 136 and beyond. See course catalog p. 572 for details. |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 136, 241, 242, 243, and 251 |
| College of Liberal Arts and Behavioral Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Art | Either Math 132 or 133. Teacher Certification requires either Math 133 or 134 or 135. |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math. Teacher Certification requires either Math 133 or 134 or 135. |
| B.A. | General Studies | Either Math 132 or 133, and 3 hours from 133 (or higher) |
| B.A. | History | Either Math 132 or 133 |
| B.S. | Human Services and Consumer Science | Math 133. Child and Family Development concentration also requires Math 134. |
| B.A. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Psychology | Either Math 133 or 135, 138, Psy 234, and Psy 236 |
| B.A. | Social Work | Either Math 132 or 133 . Also requires 3 hours of statistics, which can be earned through any department where a 3 credit lower level statistics course is offered. |
| B.A. | Sociology | Math 133, 135, and Soc 354 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Theatre | Either Math 132 or 133 |
| College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Clinical Laboratory Science | Math 133 |
| B.S. | Environmental Health | Math 133 |
| B.S. | Health Administration | Math 133, 134 (or higher), and one of the following statistics courses: Pa 302, Math 231, or Psy 234 |
| B.S. | Health Information Management | Math 133, 138, and Mgsc 239 |
| B.S. | Respiratory Therapy | Math 133, 136, and 231 |
| Pharm.D. | Doctor of Pharmacy (6 Year Program) | Math 136, 231, and 241 |

School of Communication

| Entertainment and the Recording Industry | Math 133 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Journalism | Math 133 |
| Speech Communication | Math 133 |
| Radio/Television/Film | Math 133 |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from 2417, 2471, Hon 2302A, or Hon 2302B. | the following: Math 1312, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1329, 2321, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1312 College Statistics and Algebra (Math 1342) | Math 3315 Modern Geometry |
|  |  | Math 1315 College Algebra (Math 1314)* | Math 3323 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 1316 Survey of Contemporary Mathematics (Math 1332) | Math 3330 Introduction to Advanced Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1317 Plane Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 3373 Calculus III |
|  |  | Math 1319 Math for Business \& Economics (Math 1324) | Math 3377 Linear Algebra |
|  |  | Math 1329 Business Calculus (Math 1325) | Math 3398 Discrete Mathematics II |
|  | as State University | Math 2311 Principles of Mathematics I (Math 1350) | Math 4302 Principles of Mathematics II |
|  |  | Math 2312 Informal Geometry (Math 1351) | Cj 3347 Statistics for Criminal Justice |
|  |  | Math 2321 Calculus for Life Sciences I (Math 2313) | Hon 2302A Elementary Number Theory |
|  |  | Math 2328 Elementary Statistics (1342) | Hon 2302B Graph Theory and Applications |
|  |  | Math 2331 Calculus for Life Sciences II | Hp 3302 Biostatistics |
|  |  | Math 2358 Discrete Mathematics I (Math 2305) | Hp 3325 Healthcare Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2417 Precalculus (Math 2412) | Psy 2301/2101 Introduction to Statistics (Psy 2317) |
|  |  | Math 2471 Calculus I (Math 2413) | Soci 3307 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences |
|  |  | Math 2472 Calculus II (Math 2414) | Soci 3318 Applied Data Analysis |
|  |  | Math 3305 Introduction to Probability and Statistics | Qmst 2333 Business Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Math R | irements |
| College of Ap | ied Arts |  |  |
| B.S.A.G. | Agriculture | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |  |
| B.S.A.G. | Agriculture - Teacher Certification in Agriculture Science and Technology 6-12 | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |  |
| B.S.A.G. | Agriculture Animal Science - Basic Science and Pre Veterinary | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |  |
| B.S.A.G. | Agriculture Business and Management Agribusiness Management | Either Math 1315 or 1319, and either 1329 or 2321 or 2417 |  |
| B.S.A.G. | Agriculture Business and Management Agricultural Systems Management | Either Math 1315 or 1319, and either 1329 or 2321 or 2417 |  |
| B.S.A.G. | Agriculture Business and Management Horticulture Business | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319, and one statistics class selecter 2301/2101 | from the following: Cj 3347, Math 2328, Soci 3307, or Psy |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice - Corrections | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319, and one statistics class selec 2301/2101 | from the following: Cj 3347, Math 2328, Soci 3307, or Psy |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319, and one statistics class selec 2301/2101 | from the following: Cj 3347, Math 2328, Soci 3307, or Psy |
| B.S.F.C.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences - Consumer Affairs | Only Core Math. Family and Consumer Sciences Option requires either Math 1315 or 1319.* | ther Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319. Teacher Certification requires |
| B.S.F.C.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences - Family and Child Development | Ether Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319. Teacher Certification option rester | uires either Math 1315 or 1319.* |


| B.S.F.C.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences - Fashion Merchandising | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S.F.C.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences - Interior Design | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |
| B.S.F.C.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences - Nutrition and Foods | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |
| B.S.F.C.S. | Family \& Consumer Sciences - Teacher Cert. in Hospitality, Nutrition, \& Food Science 8-12 | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Either Math 1315 or 1319 |
| McCoy College of Business Administration |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 1329 and Qmst 2333 |
| B.B.A. | Computer Information Systems | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 1329 and Qmst 2333 |
| B.A./B.B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1315 or 1319, and 1329. B.B.A. also requires Qmst 2333. |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 1329 and Qmst 2333 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 1329 and Qmst 2333 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 1329 and Qmst 2333 |
| College of Education |  |  |
| B.S. | Athletic Training | Either Math 1315 or 1319** |
| B.E.S.S. | Exercise and Sports Science | Math 1315** |
| B.E.S.S. | Health and Fitness Management | Math 1319** |
| B.H.W.P. | Health and Wellness Promotion | Math 1315** |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Bilingual Generalist Spanish, Grades EC-6 | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 2311, and 2312** |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL Generalist | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 2311, and 2312** |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Generalist | Math 2417, 2311, 2312, 2321, 2328, 3315, and 4302 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 English, Language Arts, Reading \& Social Studies | Either Math 1315 or 1319** |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics | Math 2417 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics and Science | Math 2417 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Science | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 2321, 2328, and 3315 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-12 Special Education | Either Math 1315 or 1319, 2311, and 2312** |
| B.S.R.A. | Recreational Administration | Math 1315** |
| College of Fine Arts \& Communication |  |  |
| B.S. | Advertising and Mass Communication | Core Math (except Math 1316) and Soci 3307 |
| B.A. | Art | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319 |
| B.A. | Art History | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319 |
| B.F.A. | Communication Design | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319 |
| B.A. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math. For Teacher Certification, select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 1329, 2321, 2417, or 2471. |
| B.F.A. | Dance | Only Core Math. For Teacher Certification, select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 2417 or 2471. |
| B.S. | Digital Media Innovation and Mass Communication | Core Math (except Math 1316) and Soci 3307 |
| B.S. | Electronic Media and Mass Communication | Core Math (except Math 1316) and Soci 3307 |
| B.S. | Journalism and Mass Communication | Core Math (except Math 1316) and Soci 3307 |
| B.A. | Mass Communication | Core Math and Soci 3307 |


| B.A. | Music | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.M. | Music Studies | Math 1315 |
| B.F.A. | Musical Theatre | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Performance | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Photography | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319 |
| B.S. | Public Relations and Mass Communication | Core Math (except Math 1316) and Soci 3307 |
| B.S. | Sound Recording Technology | Math 2417 |
| B.F.A. | Studio Art | Either Math 1315 or 1316 or 1319. Teacher Certification requires Math 1315. |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math. For Teacher Certification, select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 2417, or 2471. |
| College of Health Professions |  |  |
| B.S.C.L.S. | Clinical Laboratory Science | Select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 1329, 2321, 2331, 2417, or 2471. And one of the following statistics courses: Math 2328, Hp 3302, Soci 3307, Qmst 2333, Cj 3347, or Psy 2301. |
| B.S.C.D. | Communication Disorders | Select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 1329, 2417, or 2471. And one of the following statistics courses: $\mathrm{Hp} 3302, \mathrm{Soci} 3307, \mathrm{Cj}$ 3347, or Psy 2301. |
| B.S.H.I.M. | Health Information Management | Select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 1329, 2417, or 2471. And one of the following statistics courses: Math 2328, Hp 3302, Soci 3307, Cj 3347, or Psy 2301. |
| B.H.A. | Healthcare Administration | Select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 1329, 2417, or 2471. And one of the following statistics courses: Math 2328, Hp 3302, Hp 3325, Soci 3307, Cj 3347, or Psy 2301. |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Either Math 1315 or 1319 or 1329 |
| B.S.R.T. | Radiation Therapy | Either Math 2417 or 2471, and one of the following: Math 2328, Cj 3347, Hp 3302, Psy 2301, or Soci 3307 |
| B.S.R.C. | Respiratory Care | Select one of the following: Math 1315, 1319, 1329, 2417, or 2471. And one of the following statistics courses: Math 2328, Hp 3302, Hp 3325, Soci 3307, Cj 3347, or Psy 2301. |
| College of Liberal Arts |  |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Anthropology | Only Core Math (except Hon 2302A \& B). B.S. also requires a statistics course from the following: Cj 3347, Geo 3301, Psy 2301, or Soci 3307. |
| B.S. | Applied Sociology | Math 1312 or above, Soci 3307, and 3318 |
| B.A. | English | Math 1315 or above |
| B.A. | French | Math 1312 or above |
| B.A./B.S. | Geography | Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316) |
| B.S. | Geographic Information Science | Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316). Also requires an additional three hours of computer science or three hours of mathematics beyond core requirements. |
| B.S. | Geography Resource and Environmental Studies | Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316) |
| B.S. | Geography Urban and Regional Planning | Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316) |
| B.S. | Geography Water Resources | Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316) |
| B.A. | German | Math 1312 or above |
| B.A. | History | Math 1312 or above. Teacher Certification requires Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316). |
| B.A.I.S. | International Relations | Math 1315 |
| B.A.I.S. | International Studies | Math 1315 |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Math 1312 or above |
| B.S. | Physical Geography | Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316) |
| B.A. | Political Science | Math 1315 or above. Teacher Certification does not allow Math 1316 to satisfy Core Math. |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Math 1312 or above, and Psy 2101/2301 |
| B.P.A. | Public Administration | Math 1315 or above (except Math 1316) |
| B.A. | Sociology | Math 1312 or above, Soci 3307, and 3318 |


| B.A. | Spanish | Math 1312 or above |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| College of Science and Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Applied Mathematics | Math 2471 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Aquatic Biology | Select 6 hours from one of the following sequences: Math 2321 and 2328; or 2321 and 2331; or 2471 and 2472. |
| B.S. | Biochemistry | Math 2471 and 2472 |
| B.S. | Biology | Select 6 hours from one of the following sequences: Math 2321 and 2328; or 2321 and 2331; or 2471 and 2472. |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2471 and 2472 |
| B.A. | Computer Science | Math 2358, 3398, and one of the following: 1317, 1319, 1329, 2321, 2417, or 2471. Teacher Certification requires one of the following: 1317, 1319, 1329, or 2312.** |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2471, 2472, 2358, 3305, and 3398. Electrical Engineering concentration requires 3 additional hours of Math. |
| B.S. | Concrete Industry Management | Math 2417, 2321, and 2328 |
| B.S. | Construction Science and Management | Math 2417 and 2328 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering - Computer Engineering | Math 2471, 2472, 2358, 3323, 3373, and 3377 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering - Micro and Nano Devices \& Systems | Math 2471, 2472, 3323, 3373, and 3377 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering - Networks \& Communication Systems | Math 2471, 2472, 3323, 3373, and 3377 |
| B.S.T. | Engineering Technology | Math 2471 and 2472 |
| B.S. | Industrial Engineering | Math 2471, 2472, 3323, 3373, and 3377 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Science - Science 7-12 | Math 2471 and 2472 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2471 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Manufacturing Engineering | Math 2471, 2472, 3323, and 3377 |
| B.A./B.S. | Physics | Math 2471, 2472, 3323, and 3373. Teacher Certification in Math/Physics (K-12) also requires Math 3303, 3315, 3330, and 4304. |
| B.S. | Technology Management | Math 1315 and 2328 |
| B.S. | Wildlife Biology | Math 2321 and 2328 |
| University College |  |  |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |

* Math 1316 is not accepted as a prerequisite for some minors.
** Math 2417 (or 2471 ) can substitute for 1315 (or 1319) requirement. Math 2417 or Math 2471 may substitute for the Math 1317, Math 1319, Math 1329 , or Math 2321 requirement.
*** Math 1315 or 1319 is required as a prerequisite for Math 1329.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected fro 1430, 1451, 1550, 2300, 2345, 2370, or 2371. Also 3 hours from Aaec 2401, Phil 2310, or Psy 2400.* | the following: Math 1300, 1320, 1321, 1330, 1331, 1350, 1420, y of the previous Math courses or from one of the following: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1300 Contemporary Mathematics (Math 1332) | Math 3342 Math Statistics for Engineering and Scientists |
|  |  | Math 1320 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 3350 Higher Math for Engineers and Scientists I |
|  |  | Math 1321 Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 3351 Higher Math for Engineers and Scientists II |
|  |  | Math 1330 Introductory Math Analysis I (Math 1324) | Math 3370 Elementary Geometry |
|  |  | Math 1331 Introductory Math Analysis II (Math 1325/1425) | Math 3371 Elements of Finite Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1350 Analytical Geometry (Math 2312/2412) | Math 3372 Math Modeling for Teachers |
|  | xas Tech University | Math 1420 College Algebra with Review (Math 1414) | Math 3430 Computational Techniques for Sciences and Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1430 Introductory Math Analysis with Review | Math 4342/4343 Mathematical Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1451 Calculus I (Math 2413) | Aaec 2401 Agricultural Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1452 Calculus II (Math 2414) | Aaec 4302 Statistical Methods in Agricultural Research*** |
|  |  | Math 1550 Precalculus | Aaec 4312 Applied Optimization Methods |
|  |  | Math 2300 Statistical Methods (Math 1342/2342/2442) | IE 3341 Engineering Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2345 Introduction to Statistics with Application to Business | Phil 2310 Logic (Phil 2303) |
|  |  | Math 2360 Linear Algebra (Math 2318/2418) | Psy 2400 Statistical Methods |
|  |  | Math 2370 Elementary Analysis I (Math 1350) | Phys 4325 Mathematical Methods in Physical Sciences I |
|  |  | Math 2371 Elementary Analysis II | Phys 4326 Mathematical Methods in Physical Sciences II |
|  |  | Math 2450 Calculus III (Math 2415) | Soci 3391 Introduction to Social Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Math Req | uirements |
| College of Agrial | ultural Sciences and Natural Resources |  |  |
| B.S. | Agribusiness | Math 1330, 1331, Aaec 2401, and either Aaec 4302 or Aaec 4312 |  |
| B.B.A./B.S. | Agricultural and Applied Economics/Business Administration | Math 1330, 1331, Aaec 2401, and Aaec 4302 |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural and Applied Economics | Math 1330, 1331, Aaec 2401, and either Aaec 4302 or Aaec 4312 |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Communications | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Agriculture | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Business | Math 1330 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Companion Animal Science | Math 1320 and either 2300 or 2345 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Companion Animal Science (PreVeterinary) | Math 1320 and either 2345 or Aaec 2401 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Equine Assisted Therapy | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Equine Production | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Equine Science | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Meat Science Business | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Meat Science | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Production | Math 1320 and either 1321 or 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science - Science | Math 1320 and 2300 |  |
| B.S. | Conservation Law Enforcement | Only upper level program. Students must complete an Associates | f Arts in Criminal Justice from an approved institution. |


| B.S. | Food Science | Math 1330, 1331, and 2300. Industry emphasis requires either Math 1320 or 1330, and either Math 1321 or 1331, and 2300.** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.L.A. | Landscape Architecture | Only Core Math courses selected with advisor |
| B.S. | Natural Resources Management | Either Math 1330 or 1550, and either 1331 or 1451. Ranch Management track requires Math 1330 and 1331. |
| B.S. | Plant and Soil Science | Either Math 1320 or 1330, and either 1321 or 1331 |
| College of Architecture |  |  |
| B.S. | Architecture | Math 1321 and 1350 |
| B.S./B.S. | Architecture/Civil Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 3350, and either 3342 or IE 3341 |
| B.S./B.B.A. | Architecture/General Business | Math 1321, 1350, and 2345 |
| College of Arts and Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Math 1330 and either 2300 or 2345 |
| B.A./B.S. | Biochemistry | Math 1451 and 1452 |
| B. ${ }^{\text {B. }}$ | Biology | Math 2300 or 1451 |
| B.S. | Cell and Molecular Biology | Math 1451 |
| B.A./B.S. | Chemistry | Math 1451 and 1452. B.S. requires Math 2450 and 9 additional hours of Math. |
| B.A. | Economics | 3 hours of Core Math and either Math 2300 or 2345 |
| B. 5 | Economics | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 2360, 4342, 4343, and 6 hours of Math electives. Math 3430 may be taken in place of a Math elective and 1hour elective in this semester. |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Geography | Math 1330 and either 2300 or 2345 |
| B.S. | Geosciences - Environmental Geology | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, and 3342 |
| B.S. | Geosciences - Geology | Math 1451 and 1452 |
| B.A. | Geosciences - Geology with Minor in Geography | Math 1321 and 3 hours of Math selected from Arts and Sciences General Degree Requirements |
| B.S. | Geosciences - Geophysics | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 2360, 3350, and 3 hours of Math electives |
| B.A. | Global Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.S.I.E. | International Economics | Math 1330 (or higher), 1331 (or higher), and either 2300 or 2345 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | 6 hours of Math 1320 (or higher) |
| B.A. | Languages and Cultures | Only Core Math. Applies for concentrations in Classics, French, German, Russian, and Spanish. |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1451 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B. S . | Microbiology | Either Math 1451 or 2300 |
| B.A. | Philosophy | 3 hours of Core Math and Phil 2310 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, Phys 4325 and 4326. Math 3350 and 3351 may be substituted for Phys 4325 and 4326. |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Psychology | Either Math 1300 or 1320, and Psy 2400 |
| B.A. | Social Work | 3 hours of Core Math and 2300 . Soci 3391 or Psy 2400 will be accepted in lieu of Math 2300 for degree requirement; of these courses, only Math 2300 and Psy 2400 also provide mathematics credit in the General Degree Requirements for the College of Arts and Sciences. |
| B.A. | Sociology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B. S. | Sport Management | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Technical Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Zoology | Either Math 1451 or 2300 |


| Jerry S. Rawls College of Business |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.B.A. | Energy Commerce | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.B.A. | Information Technology | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.B.A. | Supply Chain Management | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| College of Education |  |  |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Science | Math 1321 and 2300 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Bilingual Education | Math 1320, 2370, and 3370 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - Biology | Math 1321 and 2300 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual Education | Math 1320, 2370, and 3370 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL | Math 1320, 2370, and 3370 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Mathematics and Science | Math 1320, 2370, 3370, 3371, and 4370 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Special Education | Math 1320, 2370, and 3370 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts and Social Studies | Math 1320 and 2370 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics and Science | Math 1320, 2370, 2371, 3370, 3371, and 3372 |
| Whitacre College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Chemical Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, and 3350 |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 3350, and either Math 3342 or IE 3341 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 3350, and either Math 3342 or IE 3341 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 2360, and 3342 |
| B.S./B.S. | Computer Science/Mathematics | Math 1451 and above. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Construction Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 3342, and 3350 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 3350, 3351, and either 3342 or IE 3341 |
| B.S. | Industrial Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 2360, 3342, and 3350 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 3342, and 3350 |
| B.S. | Petroleum Engineering | Math 1451, 1452, 2450, 3350, and either Math 3342 or IE 3341 |
| Honors College |  |  |
| B.A. | Honors Arts and Letters | Only Core Math. Math 2300 and Phil 2310 are recommended. |
| College of Human Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Apparel Design and Manufacturing | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Community, Family and Addiction Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Early Childhood Teacher Certification | Math 1320, 2370, and 3370 |
| B.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Human Development and Family Studies | Core Math and either Math 2300 or Soci 3391 or Psy 3400. Teacher Certification does not include statistics requirement. |
| B.S. | Human Sciences | Only Core Math |


| B.I.D. | Interior Design | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Nutrition | Math 1320 and 2300 |
| B.S. | Nutritional Sciences and Dietetics | Math 1320 and 2300 |
| B.S. | Personal Financial Planning | Math 1330, 1331, and 2345 |
| B.A.A.S./B.S. | Restaurant, Hotel, and Institutional Management | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Retail Management | Only Core Math |
| College of Media and Communication |  |  |
| B.A. | Advertising | Either Math 1300 or 1320, and either 2300 or 2345 |
| B.A. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math (first Math taken cannot be Math 2300) |
| B.A. | Electronic Media and Communications | Either Math 1320 or 1330, and either 1331 or 2300 or 2345 . If Math 1330 is chosen for the first math requirement, Math 13331 will satisfy the second Math requirement. |
| B.A. | Journalism | Either Math 1320 or 1330, and either 1331 or 2300 or 2345 . If Math 1330 is chosen for the first math requirement, Math 13331 will satisfy the second Math requirement. |
| B.A. | Media Strategies | Either Math 1320 or 1330 , and either 1331 or 2300 or 2345 . If Math 1330 is chosen for the first math requirement, Math 13331 will satisfy the second Math requirement. |
| B.A. | Public Relations | Either Math 1320 or 1330 , and either 1331 or 2300 or 2345 . If Math 1330 is chosen for the first math requirement, Math 13331 will satisfy the second Math requirement. |
| Office of the Provost |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Leadership | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | University Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Wind Energy | Math 1321 and 1550 |
| Talkington College of Visual and Performing Arts |  |  |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Theatre Arts | Only Core Math |

* Students cannot receive credit for both Math 1320 and 1420 , or for Math 1330 and 1430 . Students may use only one Math 2300, Math 2345 , Aaec 2401 , or Psy 2400 to satisfy the mathematics and logic requirements.
** Math 1451 may be substituted for Math 1330, Math 1452 may be substituted for Math 1331, and Aaec 3401 may be substituted for Math 2300 .
*** Aaec 4302 has a prerequisite of either Math 2300 or 2345.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - $\mathbf{3}$ hours from Ma | 13, 1023, 1303, 1313, 1703, 1713, or 2014. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1013 Financial and Quantitative Literacy (Math 1332) | Math 2024 Calculus II (Math 2314/2414) |
|  |  | Math 1023 Introduction to Math I (Math 1333) | Math 2053 Women and Minorities in Engineering, Mathematics, and Science |
|  |  | Math 1303 Elementary Analysis ( (Math 1314/1414) | Math 2203 Business Analysis I (Math 1324) |
|  | s Woman's University | Math 1313 Elementary Analysis II (Math 1316) | Math 3013 Discrete Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1523 Math Concepts I | Math 3073 Matrix Methods |
|  |  | Math 1533 Math Concepts II (Math 1350) | Math 4003 Math Concepts in the Educational Setting |
|  |  | Math 1543 Math Concepts III (Math 1351) | Math 4013 Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1703 Elementary Statistics I (Math 1342/1442) | Math 4203 Problem Solving in the Mathematics Classroom |
|  |  | Math 1713 Elementary Statistics II | Psy 2303 Applied Statistics (Psy 2317) |
|  |  | Math 2014 Calculus I (Math 2413/2313) | Soci 3163 Social Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Math | uirements |
| College of Ars | and Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Art | Only Core Math |  |
| B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Biochemistry | Math 2014 and 2024 |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1303, 1313, and either 1703 or 2014. Composite Scien 1313. | Life Science (7-12) Certifications require only Math 1303 and |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2014 and 2024 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry/Biochemistry - Teacher Certification | Math 2014. Physical Science (6-12) Teacher Certification also | res Math 2024. |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2014, 2053, 3013, and either 3073 or 4013 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science - 8-12 Teacher Certification | Math 1313, 2014, 2053, 3013 and 3073 |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Core Math and Soci 3163 |  |
| B.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Drama | Only Core Math. Teacher Certification requires Math 1013. |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Fashion Design | Select 6 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1303, or 1703 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Fashion Design and Fashion Merchandising | Select 6 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1303, 1703, o |  |
| B.A./B.B.A. | Fashion Design and General Business (Entrepreneurship Emphasis) | Select 6 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1703, 1713, o |  |
| B.A./B.B.A. | Fashion Design and Marketing | Select 6 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1703, 1713, o |  |
| B.S./B.B.A. | Fashion Merchandising and General Business (Entrepreneurship Emphasis) | Select 6 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1303, 1703, 1 | r 2203. |
| B.S. | Fashion Merchandising (Management Emphasis) | Select 9 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1303, 1703, or |  |
| B.S. | Fashion Merchandising (Planning Emphasis) | Select 9 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1703, 1713, or |  |
| B.S./B.B.A. | Fashion Merchandising and Marketing | Select 9 hours from the following: Math 1013, 1703, 1713, or |  |
| B.S./B.B.A. | Fashion Merchandising and Management | Select 9 hours from the following: Math 1030, 1703, 1713, or |  |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Government | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Health Informatics | Math 1013 (recommended), 1703 (recommended), and 1713 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Informatics with Data Science Minor | Math 1013 (recommended core CAO), 1703 (recommended | and 1713 |


| B.S. | Informatics with Community Informatics Minor | Math 1013 (recommended core CAO), 1703 (recommended core), and 1713 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1303 and beyond. For Teacher Certifications, Math 1013 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Medical Technology | Math 1303 and 1313 |
| B.A. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Music Therapy | Math 1703 |
| B.S. | Psychology | Math 1703 and Psy 2303. Pre-Physical Therapy concentration also requires Math 1303. |
| B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Soci 3163 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Math 1703 and 1713 |
| College of Professional Education |  |  |
| B.S. | Child Development | Math 1013. Pre-Occupational Therapy emphasis requires Math 1703 instead of 1013. Pre-Physical Therapy emphasis requires Math 1303 instead of 1013. |
| B.S. | Family and Consumer Sciences | Math 1013 |
| B.S. | Family Studies | Math 1013. Pre-Occupational Therapy emphasis requires Math 1703. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual Generalist | Math 1023, 1523, 1533, and 1543 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL Generalist | Math 1023, 1523, 1533, and 1543 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1023, 1523, 1533, and 1543 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Special Education | Math 1023, 1523, 1533, and 1543 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL \& Special Education | Math 1023, 1523, 1533, and 1543 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Bilingual Generalist | Math 1303, 1533, 1543, and 4003 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English, Language Arts and Reading | Math 1303, 1533, and 1543 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 ESL Generalist | Math 1303, 1533, 1543, and 4003 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Generalist | Math 1303, 1533, 1543, 4003, and 4203 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies-4-8 Generalist with Special Education | Math 1303, 1533, 1543, and 4003 |
| College of Health Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Communication Sciences | Deaf Education emphasis requires Math 1523. Speech, Language, and Pathology emphasis requires Math 1703. |
| B.A.S. | Culinary Science and Food Service Management | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Dental Hygiene | Math 1703 |
| B.S. | Food and Nutrition in Business and Industry | Math 1703 |
| B.A.A.S. | Health Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Health Studies | Math 1703 |
| B.A.S. | Health Studies | Math 1703 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 1703. Exercise Science, Pre-Physical Therapy concentration also requires Math 1303 and 1313. |
| B.S. | Nutrition | Math 1703 and either Math 1013 or 1023 or 1303. Nutritional Sciences emphasis requires Math 1013, 1303, 1313, and 1703. Wellness emphasis requires Core Math and Math 1703. |
| College of Nursing |  |  |
| B.S. | Nursing | Math 1703 |
| School of Management |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1703 and 2203 |
| B.A.A.S. | Business | Only Core Math |
| B.A.S. | Business | Only Core Math |
| B.B.A. | Business Administration | Math 1703 and 2203 |


| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1703 and 2203 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.B.A. | Human Resource Management | Math 1703 and 2203 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1703 and 2203 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1703 and 2203 |


|  |  | University-Wide Math Core Requirements - $\mathbf{3}$ hours sele or 2413. | the following: Math 1314, 1324, 1325, 1332, 1342, 1350, 2412, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 3304 Algebra Through Technology |
|  |  | Math 1324 Mathematics for Business and Social Sciences | Math 3306 Problem Solving |
|  |  | Math 1325 Calculus for Business and Social Sciences | Crim 4384 Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics | Dsci 3321 Statistics I |
|  | iversity of Houston | Math 1342 Elementary Statistical Methods | Educ 3301 Introduction to Education Statistics and Measurement |
|  |  | Math 1350 Mathematics for Teachers I | Geog 4321 Fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems |
|  | Clear Lake | Math 1351 Mathematics for Teachers II | Psyc 4370 Nonexperimental Methods and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2305 Discrete Mathematics | Psyc 4371 Experimental Methods and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2318 Linear Algebra | Soci 4384 Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2320 Differential Equations | Stat 3308 Computational Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2412 Precalculus Mathematics | Stat 3334 Probability and Statistics for Scientists and Engineers |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I | Swrk 4363 Experimental Methods and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II | Swrk 4370 Behavioral Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2315 Calculus III |  |
| Degree | Major | Mat | irements |
| School of Bus |  |  |  |
| B.S. | Accounting | Math 1324, 1325, and Dsci 3321 |  |
| B.S. | Environmental Management | Math 1314, 1324, and either Dsci 3321 or Stat 3308. May approved by the faculty coordinator. | Math 1324 with Math 1325, 2412, 2413, or a Math course |
| B.S. | Finance | Math 1324, 1325, and Dsci 3321 |  |
| B.S. | General Business | Math 1324, Math 1325, and Dsci 3321 |  |
| B.S. | Healthcare Administration | Math 1324, 1325, and Dsci 3321 |  |
| B.A.S. | Healthcare Services | Math 1324, 1325, and Psyc 4370 |  |
| B.S. | Legal Studies | Math 1314 and 1324. May replace Math 1324 with 3 hours | ign language or English beyond the core curriculum requirements. |
| B.S. | Management | Math 1324, 1325, and Dsci 3321 |  |
| B.S. | Management Information Systems | Math 1324, 1325, and Dsci 3321 |  |
| B.S. | Marketing | Math 1324, 1325, and Dsci 3321 |  |
| School of Edu | tion |  |  |
| B.S. | Addictions Counseling | Core Math and Educ 3301 |  |
| B.S. | Early Childhood Care and Education | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Early Childhood Education | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351. Reading concentration also r | Math 3306. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 \& Special Education EC-12 | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Generalist | Math 1314, 1350, 1351, 3304, and 3306. ESL track does n | Math 3306. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Science | Math 2412, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Social Studies | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |  |
| School of Hum | an Sciences and Humanities |  |  |


| B.S. | Anthropology | Either Math 1314 or 1332, and one of the following: Geog 4321, Psyc 4370, or Soci 4384 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.F.A. | Art and Design | Only Core Math. Teacher Certification requires either Math 1314 or 1332. |
| B.S. | Behavioral Sciences | Either Math 1314 or 1332, and one of the following: Psyc 4370, Soci 4384, or Crim 4384. Also requires one of the following statistics courses: Anth 4372, Crim 4385, Psyc 4371, or Soci 4385. |
| B.A. | Communication | Either Math 1314 or 1332 |
| B.S. | Criminology | Either Math 1314 or 1332, and Crim 4384 |
| B.S. | Fitness and Human Performance | Math 1314. Exercise Science, Health Promotion, Pre-Physical Therapy and Pre-Occupational Therapy concentrations require Psyc 4370 and 4371. Teacher Certification only requires Math 1314. |
| B.S. | Geography | Either Math 1314 or 1332, and Soci 4384. Teacher Certification does not require Soci 4384. |
| B.A. | History | Either Math 1314 or 1332 |
| B.A. | Humanities | Either Math 1314 or 1332 |
| B.A. | Literature | Either Math 1314 or 1332. English Language Arts and Reading 4-8 Certification also requires Math 1350 and 1351. |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Either Math 1314 or 1332 or 1342, and Psyc 4370 |
| B.S. | Psychology | Either Math 1314 or 1332, Psyc 4370, and Psyc 4371 |
| B.S. | Public Service Leadership | Either Math 1314 or 1332, Psyc 4370, and Psyc 4371 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Either Math 1314 or 1332, Swrk 4363, and Swrk 4370 |
| B.S. | Sociology | Either Math 1314 or 1332, and Soci 4384 |
| School of Science and Computer Engineering |  |  |
| B.A. | Biological Sciences | Math 1314 and Stat 3308 |
| B.S. | Biological Sciences | Math 2413 and Stat 3308 |
| B.A. | Chemistry | Math 2413. Teacher Certification requires only Core Math. |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2413 and 2414 |
| B.S. | Computer Information Systems | Math 1325, 2305, and Stat 3308 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2305, 2318, 2413, 2414, 2320, and Stat 3334 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 2315, 2318, 2305, 2320, and Stat 3334 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Math 2413 and Stat 3308 |
| B.S. | Information Technology | Math 1314 and Stat 3308 |
| B.A.S. | Information Technology | Math 1314 and Stat 3308 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematical Science | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 2413, 2414, and 2315 |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours from the one of these is a prerequisite. | wing: Math 1301, Math 1310, Stat 1312, or any course for which |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1301 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 3321 Math Concepts |
|  |  | Math 1305 Finite Math with Applications (Math 1324) | Math 3322 Math Concepts II |
|  |  | Math 1306 Fundamentals of Calculus with Applications (Math 1325) | Cj 3320 Statistics in Criminal Justice* |
|  |  | Math 1310 Contemporary Mathematics (Math 1332) | Cs 1408 Introduction to Computer Science with Visual Basic |
|  | versity of houston | Math 1404 Precalculus Mathematics (Math 2412) | Cs 1410 CS I-Introduction to Computer Science with C++ |
|  |  | Math 1505 Precalculus with Trigonometry | Hea 2302 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics |
|  |  | Math 2305 Discrete Mathematical Structures (Math 2305) | Engr 2411 Modern Methods of Engineering Analysis |
|  |  | Math 2307 Linear Algebra | Psy 2317 Statistical Methods in Psychology |
|  |  | Math 2401 Calculus I (Math 2413) | Socw 3351 Statistical and Qualitative Data Analysis |
|  |  | Math 2402 Calculus II (Math 2414) | Sos 3312 Statistics in the Social Sciences |
|  |  | Math 2403 Calculus III (Math 2415) | Stat 1312 Statistical Literacy (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 2411 Calculus I for the Natural Sciences | Stat 3309 Statistical Analysis for Business Applications |
|  |  | Math 2412 Calculus II for the Natural Sciences | Stat 3311 Statistical Analysis for Natural Science |
|  |  | Math 3302 Probability and Statistics |  |
| Degree | Major | Math R | uirements |
| University Co |  |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Administration | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Fire Protection Engineering Technology | Math 1301 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Manufacturing and Process Engineering | Math 1301 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Petroleum Engineering Technology | Math 1301 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Safety Management | Math 1301 |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| College of Bu | ness |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | Enterprise Information Systems | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | Insurance and Risk Management | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | International Business | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| B.B.A. | Supply Chain Management | Core Math (Math 1301 recommended), 1305, 1306, and Stat 3 |  |
| College of Hu | anities and Social Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Fine Arts | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Health and Behavioral Science | Core Math and Hea 2302 |  |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Humanities | Only Core Math |  |


| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A./B.S. | Social Sciences | Either Math 1301 or 1310 or Stat 1312 (Stat 1312 recommended), and Sos 3312 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Either Math 1301 or 1310 or Stat 1312 |
| B.S. | Political Science | Core Math and Sos 3312 |
| B.S. | Professional Writing | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psy 2317 |
| B.S. | Social Sciences | Core Math and Sos 3312 |
| B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Sos 3312 |
| College of Public Service |  |  |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies (Teacher Certification) | Math 1301, 3321, and 3322 |
| B.A.A.S./ B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice | Core Math. For B.S.C.J., CJ 3320 is required.* |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Either Math 1301 or 1310, and Socw 3351 |
| College of Sciences and Technology |  |  |
| B.S. | Applied Statistics | Math 2305 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Applied Statistics - Biostatistics | Math 2305 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Applied Statistics - Teacher Certification | Math 2305 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Biological and Physical Sciences - Teacher Certification | Math 1404 |
| B.S. | Biology | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either Math 2412 or Cs 1408 or 1410, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Biology - Environmental Biosciences | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either Math 2412 or Cs 1408 or 1410, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Biology - Microbiology | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either Math 2412 or CS 1408 or 1410, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Biology - Molecular and Cellular Biosciences | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either Math 2412 or CS 1408 or 1410, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Biotechnology | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either Math 2412 or Cs 1408 or 1410, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2401, 2402, and 2403 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Biochemistry | Math 2411, 2412, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Environmental Chemistry | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either 2402 or 2412 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Forensic Sciences | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and 2412 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Industrial Chemistry | Either Math 2401 or 2411, 2412, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2305, 2401, 2402, 2307, and either Math 3302 or Stat 3311 |
| B.S.E.T. | Engineering Technology - Control \& Instrumentation | Math 2401 and either Math 2402 or Engr 2411 |
| B.S.E.T. | Engineering Technology - Structural Analysis \& Design | Math 2401 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Geochemistry | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either 2402 or 2412, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Environmental Geology | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either 2402 or 2412, and Stat 3311 |
| B.S. | Geoscience - Petroleum Geotechnology | Either Math 2401 or 2411, and either 2402 or 2412, and Stat 3311 |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2401 and beyond. See catalog for details. |

* Math 1301 or 1310 is a prerequisite for Cj 3320.


| B.F.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| C.T. Bauer College of Business |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331 |
| B.B.A. | Business | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331. Math 1311 recommended for students that do not place directly into Math 1313. |
| B.B.A. | Entrepreneurship | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331. Global Energy Management Professional Program Track requires Math 1431, 1432, 2433, and Stat 3331. |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331 |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331 |
| B.B.A. | Supply Chain Management | Math 1313, either Math 1314 or 1431, and Stat 3331 |
| College of Education |  |  |
| B.S. | Health | Math 1310 and 9 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.A. | Human Development and Family Studies | Math 1310 and 3 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.S. | Human Development and Family Studies | Either Math 1310 or 1311, and 9 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.S. | Human Development and Family Studies with EC6 Generalist Certification | Math 1311, 1312, 2311, 2303, Eled 4314, and 4315 |
| B.S. | Human Development and Family Studies with Nonprofit Leadership Alliance Certification | Either Math 1310 or 1311, and 9 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.S. | Teaching and Learning - Elementary Teaching and Curriculum | Math 1311, 1312, 2303, 2311, Eled 4314, and 4315 |
| B.S. | Teaching and Learning - Bilingual Elementary Teaching and Curriculum | Math 1311, 1312, 2303, 2311, Eled 4314, and 4315 |
| B.S. | Teaching and Learning - Middle School Teaching and Curriculum (Mathematics) | Math 1311, 1312, 2303, 2311, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, and 3 hours of upper division math to be selected in consent with student advisor |
| B.S. | Teaching and Learning - Middle School Teaching and Curriculum (Science) | Math 1311, 1312, 2311, and 2303 |
| B.S. | Teaching and Learning - Middle School Teaching and Curriculum (English Language Arts) | Math 1311, 1312, 2311, and 2303 |
| B.S. | Teaching and Learning - Middle School Teaching and Curriculum (Social Studies) | Math 1311, 1312, 2311, and 2303 |
| Cullen College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S.B.E. | Biomedical Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, and Inde 2333 |
| B.S.Ch.E | Chemical Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, and Chee 3334 |
| B.S.C.E. | Civil Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, and Inde 2333 |
| B.S.Cp.E. | Computer Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, 3336, and Inde 2333 |
| B.S.E.E. | Electrical Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, and Inde 2333 |
| B.S.I.E. | Industrial Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, Inde 2333, and 3364 |
| B.S.M.E. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, and 3363 |
| B.S.P.E.T.E. | Petroleum Engineering | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, and Inde 2333 |
| Conrad N. Hilton College of Hotel and Restaurant Management |  |  |


| B.S. | Hotel and Restaurant Management | Core Math and either Math 2311 or Psyc 3301 or Tmth 3360 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Advertising | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | American Sign Language Interpreting | 6 credit hours of Math or Core Math Reasoning |
| B.A./B.S. | Anthropology | Phil 1321 |
| B.A. | Chinese Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Classical Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Communication Sciences and Disorders | 3 credit hours of college level statistics |
| B.A./B.S. | Economics | Only Core Math. B.S. requires either Math 1314 or 1431.** |
| B.A. | English | Math 1310 |
| B.A. | French | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Health Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Human Nutrition and Foods | Math 1310, 1330, either 2311 or Psyc 3301, and 3 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.A. | Integrated Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Interpersonal Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Italian Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Journalism | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Exercise Science | Math 1310, 1330, either Math 2311 or Psyc 3301, and 3 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Fitness and Sports | Math 1310, either Math 2311 or Psyc 3301, and 3 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Sports Administration | Math 1310, 2311, and 3 additional hours of Math Reasoning |
| B.A./B.S. | Liberal Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Media Policy/Media Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Media Production | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Organizational/Corporate Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Political Science | Math 1310 and Pols 3316 |
| B.A. | Public Relations | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3301 |
| B.A. | Religious Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Soc 3400 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Women's Gender \& Sexuality Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | World Cultures and Literatures | Only Core Math |
| College of Natural Sciences and Mathematics |  |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Biology | Math 1431, 1432, and either Math 2433 or 3338 or 3339 |
| B.A./B.S. | Biochemical and Biophysical Sciences | Math 1431, 1432, and either Math 2433 or 3338 or 3339 |
| B.A./B.S. | Chemistry | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, and 3321 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1431, 1432, 3339, and either 2331 or 3321, and either 3336 or Cosc 3336 |
| B.A. | Earth Science | Math 1431 and 1432 |
| B.S. | Environmental Sciences | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, and 3339 |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 1431, 1432, and 2433 |
| B.S. | Geophysics | Math 1431, 1432, 2433, 3321, 3363, and 3364 |


| B.S. | Mathematical Biology | Math 1431, 1432, 2331, 2433, 3331, 3338, 3339, and either 4309 or Biol 4309, and either Math 4310 or Biol 4310, and 3 additional hours of upper 4000 level mathematics |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics (All Options) | Math 1310 and above. See course catalog for details. |
| B.A./B.S. | Physics | Math 1431, 1432, 2331, 2433, and 3331. B.S. also requires Math 3363 and 3364. |
| College of Pharmacy |  |  |
| B.S. | Pre-Pharmacy | Math 1431 and 2311 |
| College of Technology |  |  |
| B.S. | Biotechnology | Math 1330, 1431, and either Tmth 3360 or Psyc 3301 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering Technology | Math 1330, 1431, 1432, Elet 2300, and Tech 3366 |
| B.S. | Computer Information Systems | Math 1310, 1330, 1431, either Math 1313 or Tech 3365, and Tmth 3360 |
| B.S. | Construction Management | Math 1313, 1330, 1431, and 2311 |
| B.S. | Digital Media | Math 1310, 1313, 1330, Tmth 3360, and Phil 1321 |
| B.S. | Electrical Power Engineering Technology | Math 1330, 1431, 1432, Elet 2300, and either Math 3307 or 3321 or Tmth 3360 |
| B.S. | Human Resources Development | Math 1310, Tmth 3360, and 6 semester hours of Math Reasoning/Formal Science selected from Core approved list. 3 credit hours must be from Math. |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering Technology | Math 1330, 1431, and 1432 |
| B.S. | Organizational Leadership and Supervision | Math 1310, 1313, and Tmth 3360 |
| B.S. | Retailing and Consumer Science | Math 1310, Tmth 3360, and 6 semester hours of Math Reasoning/Formal Science selected from core approved list. |
| B.S. | Supply Chain and Logistics Technology | Math 1310, 1313, 1314, and Tmth 3360 |
| School of Nursing |  |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | 3 credit hours of Statistics |

* Math $1312,1313,1314,1330,1431,1450,1451$ and 2311 may also be applied to satisfy Core Math Reasoning.
** Students considering graduate study in Economics are strongly urged to take Math 1431 rather than 1314, and to take additional electives in mathematics.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selec 2415. | the following: Math 1314, 1324, 1325, 2312, 2413, 2414, and |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 3320 Concepts in Math II |
|  |  | Math 1324 Finite Mathematics | Math 3321 Gaming Math for Non-Programmers |
|  |  | Math 1325 Business Calculus | Math 3343 History of Mathematics |
|  | versity of Houston | Math 1342 Statistics | Math 3357 Introduction to Higher Geometry |
|  |  | Math 1350 Mathematics Fundamentals I | Math 3361 Linear Algebra |
|  | oria | Math 1351 Mathematics Fundamentals II | Math 3362 Discrete Structures |
|  |  | Math 2312 Precalculus | Math 3391 Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I | Math 4310 Fundamental Concepts of Analysis |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II | Math 4345 Math Concepts If for Middle School Teachers |
|  |  | Math 2415 Calculus III | Busi 3303 Business Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3312 Math Concepts I for Middle School Teachers | Psyc 3315 Statistics for the Social Sciences (Math 3395) |
|  |  | Math 3318 Concepts in Math I |  |
| Degree | Major | Ma | uirements |
| School of Arts | nd Sciences |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Biology | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Biotechnology | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Communication | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Computer Information Systems | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Digital Gaming and Simulation | Core Math and 3321 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - General Business | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - General Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Leadership and Enterprise Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Legal Assistance and Administration | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Marketing | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Network and Security | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Petroleum Technology | Core Math and 3391 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Psychology | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences - Web and Media | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Core Math, 2312, and 3391 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Communication | Core Math and Psyc 3315 |  |
| B.A. | Communication Design | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Core Math, 2413, 2414, 3362, and 3391 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Core Math and 3362 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science - Information Systems | Core Math, 1324, 1325, 3362, and 3391 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science - Computer Science | Core Math, 2313, 2314, 3362, and 3391 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science - Digital Gaming \& Simulation | Core Math, 1324, 3361, and 3362 |  |


| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Humanities | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Humanities - English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Humanities - History | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematical Sciences | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3315 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| School of Business Administration |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | Healthcare Administration | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | International Business | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| B.B.A. | Supply Chain Management | Math 1324, 1325, and Busi 3303 |
| School of Education, Health Professions and Human Development |  |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1314, 3318, and 3320 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-12 LOTE Spanish | Math 1314, 1350, 1351, and either 3318 or 3312, and either 3320 or 4345 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Generalist | Math 1314, 1350, 1351, and 3312 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 6-12 Business Education | Math 1324, 1350, 1351, and Busi 3303 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 8-12 Computer Science | Math 1314, 2413, 2414, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 7-12 English Language Arts/Reading | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 7-12 History | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 7-12 Life Science | Core Math, 1350, 1351, and 3391 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 7-12 Mathematics | Math 2413, 2414, 3343, 3357, 3361, 3362, 3391, and 4310 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 7-12 Science | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 7-12 Speech | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Health Studies | Math 1314 and Psyc 3315 |
| School of Nursing |  |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1342 (may take psychology statistics if Core Math satisfied) |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from 1600, 1610, 1650, 1680, 1681, and 1710.** | the following: Dsci 2710, Math 1180, 1190, 1350,* 1580, 1581, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1100 Algebra (Math 1314 or Math 1414)** | Math 1681 Elementary Probability \& Statistics with Algebra (Math 1442 ) |
|  |  | Math 1180 College Math for Business, Economics, and Related Fields (Math 1324) | Math 1710 Calculus I (Math 2313/Math 2413/Math 2513) |
|  |  | Math 1190 Business Calculus (Math 1325/1425) | Math 1720 Calculus II (Math 2314/Math 2414) |
|  | ersity of North Texas | Math 1350 Math for Elementary Education I (Math 1350)* | Math 1780 Probability Models |
|  |  | Math 1351 Math for Elementary Education II (Math 1351)* | Math 2700 Linear Algebra and Vector Geometry (Math |
|  |  | Math 1580 Survey of Math with Applications (Math 1332) | Math 2730 Multivariable Calculus (Math 2315/2415) |
|  |  | Math 1581 Survey of Math with Applications \& Algebra | Math 3410 Differential Equations I |
|  |  | Math 1600 Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 3680 Applied Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1610 Functions, Graphs, \& Applications | Dsci 2710 Data Analysis with Spreadsheets |
|  |  | Math 1650 Precalculus (Math 2312/Math 2412) | Dsci 3710 Business Statistics with Spreadsheets |
|  |  | Math 1680 Elementary Probability \& Statistics (Math 1342/1442/2342/2442) | Econ 4630 Research Methods for Economists |
| Degree | Major | Math Req | uirements |
| College of Bu | ness |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.S. | Aviation Logistics | Math 1190 |  |
| B.B.A. | Business Administration | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Business Analytics | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.S. | Business Computer Information Systems | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and either Dsci 3710 or 3780 |  |
| B.B.A | Business Integrated Studies | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Entrepreneurship | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.S. | Logistics and Supply Chain Management | Either Math 1190 or 1710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Operations and Supply Chain Management | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Organizational Behavior and Human Resources Management | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Real Estate | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| B.B.A. | Risk, Insurance, and Financial Services | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and Dsci 3710 |  |
| College of Ed | ation |  |  |
| B.S. | Health Promotion | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Human Development and Family Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual | Math 1350 and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL | Math 1350 and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1350 and 1351 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Special Education, EC-12 Certification | Math 1350 and 1351 |  |


| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Language Arts and Reading with ESL | Core Math and two additional approved Math courses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics with ESL | Math 1650 and above. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Science with ESL | Either Math 1100 or 1180, and two additional approved Math courses |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Social Studies with ESL | Core Math and two additional approved Math courses |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 1680 |
| B.S. | Public Health | Math 1680 |
| B.S. | Recreation, Event, and Sport Management | Only Core Math |
| College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Biomedical Engineering | Math 1710, 1720, 2700, 2730, 3410, and 3680 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Math 1710, 1720, 1780, 2700, and 2730 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1710, 1720, 1780, and 2700 |
| B.S.E.T. | Construction Engineering Technology | Math 1710 and 1720 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 1710, 1720, 2700, 2730, 3410, and 3680 |
| B.S./B.S. | Electrical Engineering and Mathematics | Math 1710 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S.E.T. | Electrical Engineering Technology | Math 1710 and 1720 |
| B.A. | Information Technology | Either Math 1680 or 1780, and 1710 |
| B.S. | Materials Science and Engineering | Math 1710, 1720, 2700, and 3410 |
| B.S. | Mechanical and Energy Engineering | Math 1710, 1720, 2700, 2730, and 3410 |
| B.S.E.T. | Mechanical Engineering Technology | Math 1710 and 1720 . A minimum of 12 semester hours of Math is required. |
| B.S.E.T. | Nuclear Engineering Technology | Math 1680, 1710 and 1720. Not currently accepting students. |
| College of Health and Public Service |  |  |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Applied Behavior Analysis | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Emergency Administration and Planning | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Rehabilitation Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology | Either Math 1680 or 1681 |
| College of Information |  |  |
| B.S. | Information Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Linguistics | Only Core Math |
| Frank W. and Sue Mayborn School of Journalism |  |  |
| B.A. | Journalism | Math 1680 |
| College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Converged Broadcast Media | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1190 or 1710, and either Math 3680 or Econ 4630 |
| B.S.E.C.O. | Economics | Math 1710, 1720, and either Math 3680 or Econ 4630, and 6 hours of advanced math electives. See course catalog for details. |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |


| B.A. | French | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Geography | Math 1680 (or equivalent) |
| B.S. | Geography | Math 1680 (or equivalent) and 6 hours of Math (excluding Math 1010, 1100, 1350 and 1351) |
| B.A. | German | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Integrative Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | International Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Japanese | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Latino and Mexican American Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Media Arts | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Professional and Technical Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Either Math 1680 or 1681 or approved substitute |
| B.A. | Religious Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Social Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| College of Merchandising, Hospitality and Tourism |  |  |
| B.S. | Digital Retailing | Either Math 1680 or Dsci 2710 |
| B.S. | Home Furnishing Merchandising | Math 1680 |
| B.S. | Hospitality Management | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Merchandising | Math 1680 |
| B.S. | Retailing | Math 1680 |
| College of Music |  |  |
| B.M. | Composition | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | General, Choral and Instrumental Music | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Jazz Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Music | Only Core Math (Math 1580 or 1581 recommended) |
| B.M. | Music Theory | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Performance | Only Core Math |
| New College |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Technology and Performance | Only Core Math |
| College of Science |  |  |
| B.A. | Biochemistry | Math 1710 |
| B.S.B.C. | Biochemistry | Math 1710 and 1720 |
| B.A. | Biology | Either Math 1710 or 1680 |
| B.S.B.I.O. | Biology | Math 1710 |
| B.A. | Chemistry | Math 1710 and 1720 |
| B.S.C.H.M. | Chemistry | Math 1710, 1720, 2700, and 2730 |
| B.S. | Ecology for Environmental Science | Either Math 1680 or 1710 |
| B.A. | Mathematics | Math 1710 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |


| B.S.M.T.H. | Mathematics | Math 1710 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.S.M.L.S. | Medical Laboratory Sciences | Math 1680 |
| B.A. | Physics | Math 1710,1720, and 2730 |
| B.S.P.H.Y. | Physics | Math $1710,1720,2700,2730$, and 3410 |
| College of Visual | Arts and Design |  |
| B.A. | Art History | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Communication Design | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Fashion Design | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Art and Design Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Interior Design | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Visual Arts Studies | Only Core Math |

* Course offered for Elementary Education students only. Math 1350 has a prerequisite of either Math 1100 or 1180.
** Math 1100 (Algebra) does not satisfy the mathematics component of the core curriculum. Students who feel they acquired solid algebra skills in high school are strongly encouraged to take the mathematics placement exam to begin in a higher-level mathematics course.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from 1680, or 1681. | the following: Math 1100, 1190, 1350, 1580, 1581, 1600, 1650, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1100 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 1681 Elementary Probability and Statistics with Algebra Review (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 1190 Business Calculus (Math 1325) | Math 1710 Calculus I (Math 2413)* |
|  |  | Math 1350 Math for Elementary Education Majors I (Math 1350) | Math 1720 Calculus II (Math 2414) |
|  | ersity of North Tex | Math 1351 Math for Elementary Education Majors II (Math 1351) | Math 2700 Linear Algebra and Vector Geometry (Math 2318/2418) |
|  |  | Math 1352 Algebra for Teachers | Math 3000 Real Analysis I |
|  | at Dallas | Math 1353 Geometry and Measurement for Teachers | Math 3350 Introduction to Numerical Analysis |
|  |  | Math 1354 Numbers and Operations for Teachers | Math 3410 Differential Equations I |
|  |  | Math 1355 Probability and Statistics for Teachers | Math 3510 Abstract Algebra I |
|  |  | Math 1580 Survey of Math with Applications (Math 1332) | Cjus 3350 Statistics in Criminal Justice |
|  |  | Math 1581 Survey of Math with Applications and Algebra Review | Dsci 2710 Data Analysis with Spreadsheets |
|  |  | Math 1600 Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Dsci 3710 Business Statistics with Spreadsheets |
|  |  | Math 1650 Precalculus (Math 2312/2412) | Psyc 3210 Statistics in Psychology |
|  |  | Math 1680 Elementary Probability and Statistics (Math 1342 or 2342) |  |
| Degree | Major | Math Req | uirements |
| School of Edu | ation |  |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies | Math 1352, 1353, 1354, and 1355 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist and Bilingual | Math 1352, 1353, 1354, and 1355 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist and EC- 12 Special Education | Math 1352, 1353, 1354, and 1355 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist and ESL | Math 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English, Language Arts, Reading and ESL | Math 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics and ESL | Math 1354 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Science and ESL | Math 1100, 1353, 1354, and 1355 |  |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies-4-8 Social Studies and ESL | Math 1100, 1353, 1354, 1355 |  |
| School of Hur | an Services |  |  |
| B.S. | Child Development and Family Studies | Math 1350 |  |
| B.S. | Human Services Management and Leadership | Either 1580 or 1680 |  |
| School of Libe | arts and Life Sciences |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Either Math 1100 or 1581 or 1681 |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1680 and 1710* |  |
| B.A | Biology | Math 1680 and 1710* |  |
| B.A. | Communication and Technology | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Either Math 1581 or Dsci 2710 , and Cjus 3350 |  |
| B.A. | Information Technology | Math 1100, 1600, 1680 and 1710. Math track also requires Math 1 | 720, 2700, 3000, 3350, 3410, and 3510. |


| B.A. | Mathematics | Math 1710 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.A. | Mathematics with Secondary Teacher <br> Certification | Math 1710 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3210 |
| B.A. | Public Health | Math 1680 |
| B.S. | Public Health | Math 1680 |
| B.A. | Sociology | Only Core Math |
| School of Business | Accounting | Either Math 1680 or 1190 and Dsci 3710. Math 1680 recommended.** |
| B.B.A. | Math 1190 |  |
| B.B.A. | Entrepreneurship | Either Math 1680 or 1190 and Dsci 3710. Math 1680 recommended.** |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1680 or 1190 and Dsci 3710. Math 1680 recommended.** |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Either Math 1680 or 1190 and Dsci 3710. Math 1680 recommended.** |
| B.B.A. | Hospitality Management | Either Math 1680 or 1190 and Dsci 3710. Math 1680 recommended.** |
| B.S. | Logistics and Supply Chain Management | Either Math 1680 or 1190 and Dsci 3710. Math 1680 recommended.** |
| B.B.A. | Organizational Behavior and Human Resource <br> Management |  |

* Either Math 1600 or 1650 is a prerequisite for Math 1710.
** Math 1100 or higher is a prerequisite for Math 1190.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 6 hours selected from 1324, 1325, 1327, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1421, 1426,* Phil 2311, and only Core Math requirements are typically advised to take 1301 | the following: Math $1301,1302,1303,1308,1313,1315,1316$, Engr 1300. Students who are required by their majors to fulfill and 1308. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1301 Contemporary Math (Math 1332) | Math 3316 Statistical Inference |
|  |  | Math 1302 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 3318 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 1303 Trigonometry (Math 1316) | Math 3319 Differential Equations \& Linear Algebra |
|  |  | Math 1308 Elementary Statistical Analysis (Math 1342) | Math 3321 Abstract Algebra I |
|  |  | Math 1313 Liberal Arts Honors Mathematics | Math 3330 Introduction to Matrices and Linear Algebra |
|  |  | Math 1315 Algebra for Economics \& Business Analysis (Math 1324) | Math 3345 Numerical Analysis \& Computer Applications |
|  | University of Texas | Math 1316 Math for Economics \& Business Analysis (Math 1325) | Math 4350 Precalculus for Mid-Level Mathematics Teachers |
|  |  | Math 1324 Algebra \& Trigonometry | Math 4351 Calculus for Mid-Level Mathematics Teachers |
|  | at Arlington | Math 1325 Analytic Geometry (Math 1348) | Biol 2300 Biostatistics |
|  |  | Math 1327 Architectural Calculus with Analytic Geometry | Bstat 3321 Business Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1330 Arithmetical Problem Solving | Cse 3380 Linear Algebra for Computer Science and Engineering |
|  |  | Math 1331 Geometrical Inference \& Reasoning | Crcj 3340 Criminal Justice Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1332 Functions, Data, \& Applications | Ee 2347 Mathematical Foundations of Electrical Engineering |
|  |  | Math 1421 Preparation for Calculus | Engr 1300 Engineering Problem Solving |
|  |  | Math 1426 Calculus I (Math 2413)* | Ie 3301 Engineering Probability |
|  |  | Math 2326 Calculus III (Math 2315) | Phil 2311 Logic |
|  |  | Math 2330 Functions and Modeling | Psyc 2443 Research Design and Statistics I |
|  |  | Math 2425 Calculus II (Math 2414) | Psyc 2444 Research Design and Statistics II |
|  |  | Math 3300 Introduction to Proofs | Soci 3352 Social Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3301 Foundations of Geometry | Socw 2325 Social Work Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Math Req | uirements |
| College of Ar | hitecture, Planning, and Public Affairs |  |  |
| B.S. | Architecture | Math 1303 and either 1327 or 1426 |  |
| B.S. | Interior Design | Math 1303 and 1327 |  |
| College of Bu | ness |  |  |
| B.B.A./B.S. | Accounting | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| B.B.A./B.S. | Economics | Either Math 1315 or 1325, and either 1316 or 1426, and Bstat 332 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| B.B.A./B.S. | Information Systems | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| B.B.A. | International Business/Modern Language | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| B.B.A. | Operations Management | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| B.B.A. | Real Estate | Math 1315, 1316, and Bstat 3321 |  |
| College of Ed | cation |  |  |
| B.A.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual | Math 1302, 1330, 1331 and 1332 |  |
| B.A.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL | Math 1302, 1330, 1331, and 1332 |  |
| B.A.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts/Social Studies | Math 1302 and 1330 |  |


| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics/Science | Math 1302, 1308, 1330, 1331, 1332, 4350, and 4351 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Generalist | Math 1308, 1330, 1331, 1332, 4350, and 4351 |
| College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S.A.E | Aerospace Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, and 3330 |
| B.S. | Architectural Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, and 3319 |
| B.S. | Biomedical Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, 3319, and either 3316 or le 3301 |
| B.S.C.E. | Civil Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, and 3319 |
| B.S.C.S.E. | Computer Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, either 3330 or Cse 3380, and an additional 3 hours of Math |
| B.S.C.S. | Computer Science | Math 1426, 2425, either 3330 or Cse 3380, and an additional 3 hours of Math |
| B.S. | Construction Management | Either Math 1302 or 1315, 1308, and 1303 |
| B.S.E.E. | Electrical Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, 3319, and Ee 2347 |
| B.S.I.E. | Industrial Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, and 3319 |
| B.S.M.E. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, and 3330 |
| B.S. | Software Engineering | Math 1426, 2425, either 3330 or Cse 3380, and an additional 3 hours of Math |
| College of Liberal Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A./B.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art History | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication - Advertising | Math 1308 |
| B.A. | Communication - Broadcasting | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication - Communication Technology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication - Journalism | Math 1308 |
| B.A. | Communication - Public Relations | Math 1308 |
| B.A. | Communication - Communication Studies (Organizational) | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication - Communication Studies (Speech) | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.C.R.C.J. | Criminology \& Criminal Justice | Math 1301 (or higher) and either Crcj 3340 or Soci 3352. Math 1301 and 1308 are recommended. |
| B.A. | Critical Languages and International Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | French | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History | Either Math 1301 or 1302 or 1315, and either 1303 or 1308 or 1316 |
| B.A. | Linguistics | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Modern Languages | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Core Math and Phil 2311 |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math (1302 and 1308 recommended) |
| B.A. | Sociology | Core Math (1301 or higher; 1308 recommended) and Soci 3352 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish for Global Competence | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish Translation and Interpreting | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Theatre Arts | Only Core Math |
| College of Nursing and Health Innovation |  |  |


| B.A./B.S. | Athletic Training | Only Core Math (1302 and 1308 recommended). Degree is being phased out May 2016. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Exercise Science | Math 1302 and 1308. Clinical Health track requires Math 1308 and either 1302 or 1303 or 1426. |
| B.A. | Kinesiology - Sport Leadership and Management | Only Core Math (1302 and 1308 recommended) |
| B.A. | Kinesiology - Physical Education Teacher Education | Math 1302 |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1301 |
| B.S. | Public Health | Either Math 1302 or 1301 and 1308 |
| College of Science |  |  |
| B.S. | Biochemistry | Math 1426, 2425, and 2326 |
| B.S. | Biological Chemistry | Math 1421, 1426, and 2425 |
| B.A. | Biology | Math 1302 and 1303 |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1421 and 1426 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 1426, 2425, 2326, and either 3319 or 3318 |
| B.A. | Chemistry | Math 1426 and 2425 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Math 1426, 2425, and either Math 3316 or Biol 2300 |
| B.S. | Geoinformatics - General | Math 1308 and 1426 |
| B.A. | Geology | Math 1308 and either 1324 or 1302 and 1303 |
| B.S. | Geology - Engineering Geology | Math 1426 and 2425 |
| B.S. | Geology - Environmental Science | Math 1426, 2425, and either Math 3316 or Biol 2300 |
| B.A. | Geology - Geographic Information Systems | Math 1308 and either 1324 or 1302 or 1303 |
| B.S. | Geology - Professional | Math 1426, 2425, and either 3316 or Biol 2300 |
| B.A. | Geology - Composite Science Teacher Certification | Either Math 1302 or 1303 or 1324, and 1308 |
| B. $\mathrm{B} . / \mathrm{P}$ B.A. | Mathematics (All Options) | Math 1426 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Medical Technology | Math 1302 and either Math 1303 or 1308 |
| B.S. | Microbiology | Math 1421 and 1426 |
| B.A. | Physics | Math 1426, 2425, 3345, 2326, and either 3319 or 3318 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 1426, 2425, 3345, 2326, and either 3319 or 3318 and an additional Math 4000 level elective. Physics/Mathematics Teacher Certification also requires Math 2330, 3300, 3301, and 3321. |
| B.S. | Psychology | Math 1421, 1426, Psyc 2443 and 2444 |
| B.A. | Psychology | Either Math 1302 or 1315, and either 1303 or 1316, Psyc 2443 and 2444 |
| School of Social Work |  |  |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Math 1301 (or higher) and either Math 1308 or Socw 2325 |
| University College |  |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | University Studies | Only Core Math |

* Math 1426 requires the passing of a placement exam. No other prerequisites will satisfy the placement requirement.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected 302M, Edp 371, Sds 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, or 328M. (Not students.) | the following: M 302, 305G, 316, 408C, 408K, 408R, 408N, Afr 10P - Modern Mathematics is available to Plan II Honors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | M 301 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Coe 371 Applied Mathematics I |
|  |  | M 302 Introduction to Mathematics (Math 1332) | Coe 372 Applied Mathematics II |
|  |  | M 305G Preparation for Calculus (Math 2312) | Edp 371 Introduction to Statistics |
|  |  | M 310P Modern Mathematics: Plan II Honors | Fin 366P Finance Practicum |
|  |  | M 316 Elementary Statistical Methods (Math 1342, 2342) | Psy 418 Statistics and Research Design |
|  |  | M 316K Foundations of Arithmetic (Math 1350)* | Mis 373 Topics in Management Information Systems |
|  |  | M 316L Geometry, Statistics, and Probability (Math 1351)* | Sds 302 Data Analysis for Health Sciences |
|  |  | M 340L Matrices and Matrix Calculations | Sds 303 Statistics in Experimental Research |
|  |  | M 362K Probability I | Sds 304 Statistics in Health Care |
|  | University of Texas | M 372 Fourier Series and Boundary Value Problems | Sds 305 Statistics in Policy Design |
|  |  | M 403K Calculus I for Business and Economics (Math 1425) | Sds 306 Statistics in Market Analysis |
|  | - | M 403L Calculus II for Business and Economics | Sds 321 Introduction to Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | M 408C Differential Calculus | Sds 325H Honors Statistics |
|  |  | M 408D Sequences, Series, and Multivariate Calculus | Sds 328M Biostatistics |
|  |  | M 408K Differential Calculus (Math 2413) | Sds 329C Practical Linear Algebra I |
|  |  | M 408L Integral Calculus (Math 2414) | Sds 332 Statistical Models for Health and Behavioral Sciences |
|  |  | M 408M Multivariable Calculus (Math 2415) | Soc 317L Introduction to Social Statistics |
|  |  | M 408N Differential Calculus for Science (Math 2413) | Sta 309 Elementary Business Statistics |
|  |  | M 408R Differential and Integral Calculus for Science | Sta 309H Elementary Business Statistics: Honors |
|  |  | M 408S Integral Calculus for Sciences (Math 2414) | Sta 371G Statistics and Modeling |
|  |  | M 427J Differential Equations and Linear Algebra | Sta 371H Statistics and Modeling: Honors |
|  |  | M 427K Advanced Calculus for Applications I | Sta 372 Topics in Statistics |
|  |  | M 427L Advanced Calculus for Applications II | Sta 375 Statistics and Modeling for Finance |
|  |  | Afr 302M Numbering Race | Sta 375H Statistics and Modeling for Finance: Honors |
|  |  | Ce 311S Probability and Statistics for Civil Engineers | Sw 318 Social Work Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Math | uirements |
| School of Arc | itecture |  |  |
| B.Arch. | Architecture | M 408C |  |
| B.Arch./B.S. | Architecture - Architectural Engineering Dual Degree | M 408C, M 408D, either M 427J or 427K, and Ce 311S |  |
| B.Arch./B.A. | Architecture/Plan II Dual Degree Program | M 408C |  |
| B.S. | Architectural Studies | M 408C |  |
| B.S. | Interior Design | Only Core Math |  |
| Red McComb | School of Business |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C | 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M 408S |
| B.B.A. | Business Honors Program | Sta 309H, either 371H or 375H, and one of the following seq 408S | : M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C Quantitative Finance track requires either Sta 375 or 375 H 408L; or M 408N and 408S. Also requires either Sta 372 or Mis | 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M 408S. of the following sequences: M 408C and 408D; or M 408K and 3 or Fin 366P. |


| B.B.A. | International Business | Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M 408S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.B.A. | Management | Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M 408S |
| B.B.A. | Management Information Systems | Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M 408S |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M 408S |
| B.B.A. | Science and Technology Management | M 427J, Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K, M 408L, and M 408M |
| B.B.A. | Supply Chain Management | Sta 309, 371G, and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K and M 408L; or M 408N and M 408S |
| Moody College of Communication |  |  |
| B.S. | Advertising | Sds 306 |
| B.S. | Communication and Leadership | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Communication Sciences and Disorders | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.J. | Journalism | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Public Relations | Sds 306 |
| B.S. | Radio/Television/Film | Only Core Math |
| College of Education |  |  |
| B.S. | Applied Learning and Development | M 316K and M 316L. Youth and Community Studies specialization requires only Core Math. |
| B.S. | Athletic Training | M 305G (or calculus or statistics; courses not specified) |
| B.S. | Kinesiology and Health | Only Core Math. Exercise Science concentration requires either M 408C or M 408K. |
| B.A. | UTeach Liberal Arts | Varies by subject specialization. See details on UTeach degrees webpage. |
| B.S. | UTeach College of Natural Sciences | Varies by subject specialization. See details on UTeach degrees webpage. |
| Cockrell School of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Aerospace Engineering | M 408C, M 408D, either M 427J or M 427K, and M 427L |
| B.S. | Architectural Engineering | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| B.S. | Biomedical Engineering | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| B.S. | Chemical Engineering | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| B.S. | Computational Engineering (Degree Pending THECB) | M 362K, M 408C, M 408D, either M 427J or M 427K, M 427L, Coe 371 and Coe 372 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | One of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K, M 408L, and M 408M. Also requires either M 427J or 427K, M 340L, and 6-8 hours of advanced Math electives. Technical Core areas may require more advanced Math electives. See degree webpage for details. |
| B.S. | Environmental Engineering (Degree Pending THECB) | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| B.S. | Geosystems Engineering and Hydrogeology | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | M 408C, M 408D, either M 427J or M 427K, and M 427L |
| B.S. | Petroleum Engineering | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| College of Fine Arts |  |  |
| B.F.A. | Acting | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | All Instrument and Composition Majors | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art History | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Arts and Entertainment Technologies | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Design | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Music | Only Core Math |


| B.A. | Music - Music Business | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.M. | Music Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Music - Recording Technology | M 408C and 408D |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Theatre and Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Theatre Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Visual Art Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Voice Performance | Only Core Math |
| Jackson School of Geosciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Geological Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Geological Sciences - General Geology | One of the following sequences: M 408C and 408D; or M 408K, 408L, and 408M |
| B.S. | Geological Sciences - Geophysics | M 427J, M 427L, and one of the following sequences: M 408C and 408D; or M 408K, M 408L, and M 408M |
| B.S. | Geological Sciences - Hydrogeology | M 427J and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408K, M 408L, and M 408M |
| B.S. | Geological Sciences - Teaching | M 408C |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Either M 408C or one of the following sequences: M 408N and M 408S; or M 408K and M 408L. Geological Sciences also requires M 408D or M 408M. |
| B.S. | Geosystems Engineering and Hydrogeology | M 408C, M 408D, and either M 427J or M 427K |
| College of Liberal Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | African and African Diaspora Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | American Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Asian Cultures and Languages | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Asian Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Asian American Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Classical Archaeology | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Classical Languages | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Classical Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Economics | One of the following sequences: M 408C and 408D; or M 408K and 408L. Mathematics 403K and 403L (and transfer equivalents) may not be substituted for the required Math courses. |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Either M 408C, or one of the following sequences: M 408N and M 408S; or M 408K and M 408L |
| B.A. | Ethnic Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | European Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | French | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Geography | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | German | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | German, Scandinavian, and Dutch Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Government | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Health and Society | Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) and 3 hours of methods \& statistics. Contact department for approved list of Statistics courses. |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Humanities | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Iberian and Latin American Languages and Cultures | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |


| B.A. | International Relations and Global Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Islamic Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Italian | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Jewish Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Latin American Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Linguistics | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Mexican American Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Middle Eastern Languages and Cultures | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Middle Eastern Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Plan II Honors | M 310P |
| B.A. | Portuguese | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Psychology | Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) and Psy 418 |
| B.S. | Psychology | Either M 408C or M 408K or more advanced calculus, and either M 316 or more advanced mathematics course in probability |
| B.A. | Religious Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Rhetoric and Writing | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Russian Language and Culture | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Russian, East European, and Eurasian Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Sociology | Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) and Soc 317L (or approved substitution) |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Sustainability Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.A. | Urban Studies | Either M 408C or M 408K, and either M 316 or Sds 305 |
| B.A. | Women's and Gender Studies | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| College of Natural Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Astronomy | Only Core Math (excluding M 301, M 316K, and M 316L) |
| B.S.A. | Astronomy | M 408C, 408D, and 427K |
| B.S. | Astronomy | M 408C, M 408D (or equivalent), and either M 427J or M 427K, M 427L, and M 340L |
| B.A./B.S. | Biochemistry | Sds 328M and one of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408N, M 408M, and M 408S |
| B.S.A. | Biochemistry | Sds 328M and one of the following sequences: M 408C or M 408N and M 408S |
| B.A./B.S.A. | Biology | Sds 328M and one of the following sequences: M 408C or M 408R; or M 408N and M 408S |
| B.S. | Biology | Sds 328M and one of the following sequences: M 408C or M 408N; or M 408N and M 408S. Some options require additional Math and Statistics. See catalog for details. |
| B.A. | Chemistry | One of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408N, M 408M, and M 408S |
| B.S. | Chemistry | One of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408N, M 408S, and M 408M. Some options require additional Math and Statistics. See catalog for details. |
| B.S.A. | Chemistry | One of the following sequences: M 408C and M 408D; or M 408N or M 408S |
| B.A./B.S.A. | Computer Science | Either M 408C or; M 408N and M 408S; and either M 340L or M 341 or Sds 329C, and either M 362K or Sds 321 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Either M 408C and M408D; or M 408N, M 408M, and M 408S; and either M 340L or M 341 or Sds 329C; and either Math 362K or Sds 321. Some options require additional Math and Statistics. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | One of the following sequences: M 408C; or M 408N and M 408S; or M 408K and M 408L. Biological Sciences option also requires either Sds 321 or 328M. |
| B.S.A. | Human Development and Family Sciences | Sds 302 and either M 408C or M 408N or Sds 332 |
| B.S. | Human Development and Family Sciences | Sds 302 and either M 408C or M 408N or Sds 332. Honors options require a calculus course and a statistics course, one of which must be a designated Honors course. |


| B.S.A. | Human Ecology | Sds 302 and either M 408C or M 408N or Sds 332 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A./B.S.A./B.S. | Mathematics | M 408C and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Medical Laboratory Science | Either M 408C or M 408N, and either Sds 304 or Sds 328M |
| B.S. | Neuroscience | Sds 328M and one of the following: either M 408C; or M 408N and 408S. Honors option requires an Honors mathematics course and 3 hours of Statistics chosen from the following: Sds 321, 325H, or 328M. |
| B.S.A. | Neuroscience | Sds 328M and one of the following sequences: M 408C; or M 408N and M 408S |
| B.S. | Nutrition | Either M 408C or M 408N or Sds 332, and one of the following: Sds 302, Sds 304, Sds 306, Sds 325H, or Sds 328M. Some options may require additional Math and Statistics. See catalog for details. |
| B.S.A | Nutrition | Either M 408C or M 408N or Sds 332, and select one of the following: Sds 302, Sds304, Sds 306, Sds 325H, or Sds 328M |
| B.S. | Physics | M 408C, M 408D, either M 427J or M 427K, M427L and 6 additional hours of upper division coursework in mathematics. See catalog for details on program option requirements. |
| B.A. | Physics | M 408C, 408D, and either M 427K or M 427J or M 372 and 9 additional hours of mathematics including 3 upper division hours |
| B.S.A. | Physics | M 408C, M 408D, M 427K, and M 472L |
| B.S. | Public Health | Either M 408C or M 408N and Sds 328M. Biostatistics and public health informatics specializations require additional Math and Statistics coursework. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Textiles and Apparel | Either M 408C or M 408N or Sds 332; and one of the following: M 316, Edp 371, Sds 302, Sds 303, Sds 304, Sds 305, Sds 306. Honors option only requires either M 408C or M 408N or Sds 332. |
|  |  |  |
| B.S. | Nursing | Only Core Math (Sds 302 recommended) |
| B.S.N. | Registered Nursing | Only Core Math (Sds 302 recommended) |
| School of Social Work |  |  |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Core Math and Sw 318 |

* Restricted to students in a teacher preparation program.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours 2414, 2415, 2417, Phil 2303, Psy 2317, Stat 1342, or | the following: Math 1306, 1314, 1316, 1325, 2306, 2312, 2413, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1306 College Algebra for the Non-Scientist | $\mathrm{Ce} / \mathrm{Cs} / \mathrm{Te} 2305 / 3305$ Discrete Math for Computing I \& II (Math 2305 ) |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | $\mathrm{Cs} / \mathrm{Se} /$ Stat 3341 Probability and Statistics in Computer Science \& Software Engineering |
|  |  | Math 1316 Trigonometry | Engr 2300 Linear Algebra for Engineers |
|  |  | Math 1325 Applied Calculus I | Engr 3300 Advanced Engineering Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1326 Applied Calculus II | Engr 3341 Probability Theory and Statistics |
|  | University of Texas | Math 2306 Analytic Geometry | Epps 2302 Quantitative Analysis in the Social Sciences |
|  |  | Math 2312 Precalculus | Epps 2303 Statistics for the Social and Policy Sciences |
|  | at Dallas | Math 2333 Matrices, Vectors, and Their Application | Geos 5306 Data Analysis for Geoscientists |
|  |  | Math 2413 Differential Calculus | Phil 2303 Introduction to Logic |
|  |  | Math 2414 Integral Calculus | Phys 3330 Numerical Methods in Physics \& Computational Techniques |
|  |  | Math 2415 Calculus of Several Variables | Psy 2317 Statistics for Psychology |
|  |  | Math 2417 Calculus I | Opre 3333 Quantitative Business Analysis |
|  |  | Math 2418 Linear Algebra | Opre 3360 Managerial Methods |
|  |  | Math 2419 Calculus II | Se 3306 Mathematical Foundations of Software Engineering |
|  |  | Math 2420 Differential Equations with Applications | Stat 1342 Statistical Decision Making (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 2451 Multivariable Calculus with Applications | Stat 2332 Introductory Statistics for Life Sciences |
|  |  | Math 4362 Partial Differential Equations | Stat 3360 Probability and Statistics for Management \& Economics |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| School of Art | and Humanities |  |  |
| B.A. | Art and Performance | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Historical Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Literary Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Phil 2303 |  |
| B.A. | Visual and Performing Arts | Only Core Math |  |
| School of Arts | Technology, and Emerging Communicatio |  |  |
| B.A. | Arts and Technology | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Emerging Media and Communication | Either Math 1306 or 1314, and Psy 2317 |  |
| School of Beh | avioral and Brain Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Child Learning and Development | Either Math 1306 or 1314 or 2417, and either Psy 2317 | 2 or 2332 |
| B.S. | Cognitive Science | Either Math 2413 or 2417, and either 2414 or 2419, a | 3341 or Psy 2317, and Math 2418. Math 2417 and 2419 |
| B.S. | Neuroscience | Either Math 2414 or 2417, and either Stat 1342 or 23 |  |
| B.S. | Psychology | Either Math 1306 or 1314 or 2417, and either Stat 13 | 32 or Psy 2317 |
| B.S. | Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology | Core Math and either Psy 2317 or Stat 1342 |  |
| School of Eco | omic, Political, and Policy Sciences |  |  |
| B.A. | Criminology | Either Math 1306 or 1314, and either Epps 2302 or Ep |  |
| B.A. | Criminology and Biology (Double Major) | Either Math 1325 or 2413, and one of the following: | pps 2302, 2303, or Stat 2332 |
| B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1325 or 2413 or 2417, and one of the foll | 2302, Epps 2303, Opre 3360, Stat 1342, or Stat 3360 |


| B.S. | Economics | Either Math 1325 or 2413 or 2417, and either Math 2419 or 1326 or 2414, and one of the following: Epps 2302, Opre 3360, Stat 1342, or Stat 3360 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B. S. | Economics and Finance (Double Major) | Math 1325, 1326, and either Math 2333 or Opre 3333, and either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360** |
| B.S. | Geospatial Information Sciences | Math 1325 and either Epps 2302 or 2303 |
| B.A./B.S. | International Political Economy | For B.A., Math 1314 and either Epps 2302 or 2302. For B.S., Math 1325 and Epps 2303. |
| B.S. | International Political Economy \& Global Business (Double Major) | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305 or Opre 3333*** |
| B.A. | Political Science | Math 1314 and either Epps 2302 or 2303 |
| B.S. | Public Affairs | Either Math 1306 or 1314, and either Epps 2302 or 2303 |
| B.S. | Public Policy | Core Math (at or above Math 1325) and either Epps 2302 or 2302 |
| B.A. | Sociology | Either Math 1306 or 1314, and either Epps 2302 or 2303 |
| Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science |  |  |
| B.S. | Biomedical Engineering | Math 2417, 2419, 2420, Engr 2300, 3300, and 3341 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Math 2417, 2419, 2420, Ce 2305, Engr 2300, 3300, and 3341 |
| B. S. | Computer Science | Either Math 2413 or 2417, either 2414 or 2419, 2418, Cs 2305, 3305, and 3341 |
| B.S.E.E. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2417, 2419, 2420, Engr 2300, 3300, and 3341 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2417, 2419, 2420, Engr 2300, 3300, and 3341 |
| B.S. | Software Engineering | Either Math 2413 or 2417, either 2414 or 2419, 2418, Cs 2305, Se 3306, and 3341 |
| School of Interdisciplinary Studies |  |  |
| B.A. | American Studies | Either Math 1306 or 1314 |
| B.S. | Healthcare Studies | Either Math 1325 or 2413 or 2417 and Stat 2332 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies | Either Math 1306 or 1314 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies | Either Math 1325 or 2413 or 2417, either 1326 or 2414 or 2419, 2415, and one 3 hour statistics course |
| Naveen Jindal School of Management |  |  |
| B.S. | Accounting | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Business Administration | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360, or 4351, or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Finance | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Finance and Economics | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Global Business | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Global Business and International Political Economy (Double Major) | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Healthcare Management | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Healthcare Management and Biology (Double Major) | Math 2413, 2414, and either Stat 3360 or 2332 or Opre 3360. Also requires one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333.* |
| B.S. | Healthcare Management and Molecular Biology | Math 2417, 2419, and either Stat 3360 or 2332 or Opre 3360. Also requires one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333. |
| B.S. | Human Resource Management | Math 1325, 1326, and Opre 3333*** |
| B.S. | Information Technology and Systems | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Marketing | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| B.S. | Supply Chain Management | Math 1325, 1326, either Stat 3360 or Opre 3360, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333* |
| School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics |  |  |
| B.S. | Actuarial Science | Math 2417 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Biochemistry | Select one of the following sequences: Math 2413, 2414, and 2415; or 2417, 2419, and 2451. Stat 2332 is also strongly |
| B.A. | Biology | Select one of the following sequences: Math 2413 and 2414; or Math 2417 and 2419; or Math 1325 and Stat 2332 |


| B.S. | Biology | Select one of the following sequences: Math 2413 and 2414; or 2417 and 2419 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Biology and Criminology | Select from one of the following sequences: Math 2413 and 2414; or 1325, and either Stat 2332 or Epps 2302* |
| B.S. | Biology and Healthcare Management | Math 2413, 2414, and one of the following: Math 2333, 2418, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333.* One of the following is also required: Stat 3360,2332 , or Opre 3360. |
| B.A./B.S. | Chemistry | Select one of the following sequences: Math 2413, 2414, 2415, and 2418; or 2417, 2419, 2451, and 2418. In both sequences Math 2418 can be substituted with Stat 2332. |
| B.S. | Geosciences - Geology | Either Math 2413 or 2417 , and either 2414 or 2419 , and one of the following: Geos 5306 (with permission), Math 2418, 2451, or Phys 3330 |
| B.S. | Geosciences - Geophysics | Either Math 2413 or 2417, and either 2414 or 2419, 2420, 2451, and 4362 |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2417 and above. See course catalog for details. |
| B.A. | Mathematics | Math 2417 and above. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Molecular Biology | Math 2417, 2419, and 2418 |
| B.S. | Molecular Biology and Healthcare Management (Double Major) | Math 2417, 2419, and one of the following: 2418, 2333, Cs 2305, or Opre 3333.* One of the following is also required: Stat 3360, 2332, or Opre 3360. |
| B.A./B.S. | Physics | Either Math 2413 or 2417, and either 2414 or 2419, and either 2415 or 2451, 2418, and 2420 |

* May substitute Math 2413 and Math 2414 or Math 2417 and Math 2419 for Math 1325 and 1326.
** May substitute Math 2333 for Math 2418 or Cs 2305.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selected from 1380, or Stat 2480. | the following: Math 1319, 1320, 1411, 1508,* 2301, 2326, Stat |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1312 Calculus II (Math 2314) | Math 4302 Fundamental Math Concepts Taught in Grades 4-8 |
|  |  | Math 1319 Math in the Modern World (Math 1333) | Math 4329 Numerical Analysis |
|  |  | Math 1320 Math for Social Sciences I (Math 1324) | Math 4336 Applied Analysis II |
|  |  | Math 1411 Calculus I (Math 2413) | Biol 1306 Organismal Biology |
|  |  | Math 1508 Precalculus (Math 2412)* | Ce 2373 Engineering Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2300 Discrete Mathematics (Math 2305) | Clsc 2212 Clinical Laboratory Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2301 Math for Social Sciences II (Math 1325) | Ee 3384 Probabilistic Methods in Engineering and Science |
|  |  | Math 2303 Number Concepts | Kin 3313 Statistics and Measurement in Kinesiology |
|  |  | Math 2304 Geometry \& Measurement | Phys 3351 Analytic Mechanics I |
|  |  | Math 2313 Calculus III (Math 2315) | Phys 4348 Fundamentals of Acoustics |
|  | at El Paso | Math 2325 Introduction to Higher Mathematics | Psyc 1303 Statistical Methods |
|  |  | Math 2326 Differential Equations (Math 2320) | Psyc 4317 Advanced Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3300 History of Mathematics | Qmb 2301 Fundamentals of Business Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3303 Fundamentals of Number Theory from an Advanced Standpoint | Soci 2312 Measurement and Inference in Social Research |
|  |  | Math 3304 Fundamentals of Geometry from an Advanced Standpoint | Stat 1380 Descriptive and Inferential Statistics (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 3305 Proportion and Algebra | Stat 2182 Computing Lab for Stat 2380 |
|  |  | Math 3308 Proportional \& Algebraic Reasoning I | Stat 2380 Statistical Methods I |
|  |  | Math 3309 Proportional \& Algebraic Reasoning II | Stat 2381 Statistical Methods II |
|  |  | Math 3323 Matrix Algebra | Stat 2480 Elementary Statistical Methods |
|  |  | Math 3325 Principles of Mathematics | Stat 3320 Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Math 3335 Applied Analysis I | Stat 3330 Probability |
| Degree | Major | Math Req | uirements |
| College of Bus | ness |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| B.A. | Economics | Math 1320 (or higher level calculus), 2301 and one Stat or Qmb c | urse |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| B.B.A. | Information Systems | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| B.B.A. | Management | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| B.B.A. | Operations and Supply Chain Management | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and either 2301 or 1411, and | mb 2301. Math 1320 and 2301 are recommended. |
| College of Edu | ation |  |  |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - PK-12 Special Education | Math 2303, 2304, either 3305 or 3308, and Stat 1380 |  |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 2303, 2304, 3305, and Stat 1380 |  |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual Generalist | Math 2303, 2304, 3305, and Stat 1380 |  |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual Generalist (Headstart) | Math 2303, 2304, 3305, and Stat 1380 |  |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Generalist | Math 2303, 2304, 3308, and Stat 1380 |  |


| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Bilingual Generalist | Math 2303, 2304, 3308, 3309, and Stat 1380 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts and Reading | Math 2303, 2304, and Stat 1380 |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts, Reading, and Social Studies | Math 2303, 2304, and Stat 1380 |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics | Math 1508 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics and Science | Math 1411, 2303, 2304, 3308, 4302, Stat 1380, and one of the following: Math 3300, 3303, or 3304 |
| B.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Pedagogy and Community Studies | Math 2303, 3305, and Stat 1380 |
| College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, 2326, and Ce 2373 |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1411, 1312, 2300, 3323, 4329, and either Stat 3320 or 3330 or Ee 3384 |
| B.S. | Construction Engineering and Management | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, and Ce 2373 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, 2326, 2300, and 3323 |
| B.S. | Engineering Leadership | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, and 2326 |
| B.S. | Industrial Engineering | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, 2326, 3323, and 4329 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, and one of the following: Math 2325, 2326, 3323, 3325, Biol 1306, Phys, 3351, or Phys 4348 |
| B.S. | Metallurgical and Materials Engineering | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, and 2326 |
| College of Health Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Clinical Lab Science | Math 1411 and CIsc 2212 |
| B.S. | Health Promotion | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and Psyc 1303. |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 1320 (or higher) and Kin 3313. Human Fitness and Performance concentration also requires Psyc 1303. Clinical Exercise concentration requires either Kin 3313 or Psyc 1303. |
| B.S. | Rehabilitation Services | Math 1508 and Psyc 1303 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508, and one of the following: Psyc 1303, Soci 2312, Stat 1380, or 2480. Psyc 1303 is recommended. |
| College of Liberal Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art History | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Chicano Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Creative Writing | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Criminal Justice | Math 1320 |
| B.F.A./B.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Digital Media Production | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English and American Literature | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | French | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Linguistics | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Media Advertising | Only Core Math |
| B.M.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multimedia Journalism | Only Core Math |


| B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Organizational \& Corporate Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Psychology | Psyc 1303 and select 3 hours from the following: Math 1312, 1320, 1411, 1508, 2313, or Stat 1380. |
| B.S. | Psychology | Math 1411, 1312, Psyc 1303, and Psyc 4317 |
| B.A. | Sociology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Theatre Arts | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Women's and Gender Studies | Only Core Math |
| School of Nursing |  |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Either Math 1320 or 1411 or 1508 |
| College of Science |  |  |
| B.S. | Biochemistry | Math 1411, 1312, and 2313 |
| B.A. | Biological Sciences | Math 1411 and either 1312 or 2480 |
| B.S. | Biological Sciences | Math 1411 and select one of the following: Math 1312, Stat 2182, 2380, 2381, or 2480 |
| B.S. | Cellular and Molecular Biochemistry | Math 1411 and either Math 1312 or Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 1411, 1312, and 2313 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science - Biology | Math 1411 and Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science - Geoscience | Math 1411, 1312, and Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science - Chemistry | Math 1411, 1312, and 2313 and Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science - Hydroscience | Math 1411, 1312, 2326, and Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science - 7-12 Science Teacher Certification | Math 1411, 1312, and Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Forensic Science | Math 1411 and Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Geological Sciences | Math 1411 and 1312 |
| B.S. | Geophysics | Math 1312, 1411, 2313, 2326, and 4336 |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1411 and beyond. See catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Microbiology | Math 1411 and either Math 1312 or Stat 2480 |
| B.S. | Physics | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, and 2326 |
| B.S. | Physics - Applied Physics | Math 1411, 1312, $2313,2326,3323$, and two of the following: 3335,4329 , or 4336 |
| B.S. | Physics - Atmospheric Physics | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, 2326, 3323, and two of the following: 3335, 4329, or 4336 |
| B.S. | Physics - Medical Physics | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, 2326, 3323, and two of the following: 3335, 4329, or 4336 |
| B.S. | Physics - Pre-Med | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, 2326, and 3335 |
| B.S. | Physics - 7-12 Physics/Mathematics Teacher Certification | Math 1411, 1312, 2313, 2326, 3323, and two of the following: 3335, 4329, or 4336 |

* Math 1508 Core requirement can be satisfied with Math 1314 or higher level calculus.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 or 4 addition, the following courses are accepted for | rom the following: Math 1314, 1324, 1332, 2412, or 2413. In 314, 1316, 1324, 1325, 1332, 1333, 1350, and 2412. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 2415 Calculus III |
|  |  | Math 1324 Applications to Discrete Mathematics | Math 3301 Statistics |
|  | University of Texas | Math 1325 Applications to Continuous Math | Math 3305 Mathematical Reasoning |
|  |  | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics I | Math 3310 Linear Algebra |
|  | at Permian Basin | Math 1333 Contemporary Mathematics II | Math 3320 Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 1350 Foundations of Elementary Math I | Crim 3360 Introductory Statistics for Criminology |
|  |  | Math 2350 Foundations of Elementary Math II | Mngt 2342 Principles of Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2412 Precalculus | Psyc 3301 Introductory Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I | Soci 3317 Introduction to Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II |  |
| Degree | Major |  | uirements |
| College of Bus | ness and Engineering |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accountancy | Either Math 1324 and 1325, or 2412 and 2413. Als | 2342. |
| B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1324 and 1325, or 2412 and 2413. Als | 2342. |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Either Math 1324 and 1325, or 2412 and 2413. Als | 2342. |
| B.A.A.S/B.S. | Industrial Technology | Math 1324, 1325, and Mngt 2342 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Either Math 1324 and 1325, or 2412 and 2413. Als | 2342. |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Either Math 1324 and 1325, or 2412 and 2413. Als | 2342. |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 2415, 3301, 3310, and 3320 |  |
| B.S. | Petroleum Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 2415, 3301, and 3320 |  |
| College of A | and Sciences |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Athletic Training | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2413 and 2414. Pre-Professional also requires | h 3301 recommended). |
| B.S. | Biology - 4-8 Teacher Certification | Math 1314, 1350, 2350 and either Math 2412 or P |  |
| B.S. | Biology - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Math 2413 and 2414. Students whose minor is in 1332 and either Math 1333 or 2412 instead. | e of the Department of Science and Mathematics may take Math |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2412 and 2413. Biochemistry track also requ | Nuclear Chemistry track also requires Math 2414, 2415, and 3320. |
| B.A. | Child and Family Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Clinical Laboratory Science | Math 1314 or above |  |
| B.A. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2412, 2413, 2414, 3301, and 3305 |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice (Online) | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Criminology | Core Math and Crim 3360 |  |
| B.A. | English | Select one of the following: Math 1314, 1324, 133 |  |
| B.S. | Geology | Math 2413 and either Psyc 3301 or Soci 3317 or o | atistics course |
| B.S. | Geology - Paleontology | Math 2412 and either Psyc 3301 or Soci 3317 or o | atistics course |
| B.S. | Geology - Petroleum | Math 2413, either Psyc 3301 or Soci 3317 or other 1332, or 2412 | tics course, and select from one of the following: Math 1314, 1324, |


| B.S. | Geology - Pre-Professional | Math 2413, either Psyc 3301 or Soci 3317 or other approved statistics course, and select from one of the following: Math 1314, 1324, <br> 1332, or 2412 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Humanities | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Information Systems | Either Math 1324 or 2413, and either 1325 or 2414 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Leadership Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See catalog p. 258 for details. |
| B.A. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3301 |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Core Math and either Psyc 3301 or Soci 3317 |
| B.A. | Sociology | Math 1314 and Soci 3317 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| College of Education |  |  |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies |  |
| College of Nursing | Core Math, 1350, and 2350 |  |
| B.S.N. | Nursing |  |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours of Math 1332, 1342, 1343, 1382, 1387, 1388, 2412, 2413, or 2487. | om one the following: Math 1314, 1414, 1324, 1325, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314/1414 College Algebra | Math 3343 Introduction to Mathematical Software |
|  |  | Math 1324 Math for Business and Social Sciences | Math 3350 Introduction to Mathematical Proof |
|  |  | Math 1325 Calculus for Business and Social Sciences | Math 3352 Modern Geometry I |
|  |  | Math 1332 Contemporary Mathematics | Math 3361 Applied Discrete Mathematics |
|  |  | Math 1342 Elementary Statistical Methods | Math 3363 Modern Algebra I |
|  |  | Math 1343 Introduction to Biostatistics | Math 4337 Probability and Statistics I |
|  |  | Math 1350 Fundamentals of Mathematics I | Crij 3305 Statistical Applications in Criminal Justice |
|  |  | Math 1351 Fundamentals of Mathematics II | Csci 3310 Mathematical Foundations of Computer Science |
|  |  | Math 1382 Contemporary Mathematics (Honors) | Elee 3340 Probability and Statistics for Electrical Engineers |
|  | at Rio Gr | Math 1387 Elementary Statistical Methods (Honors) | Mane 2332 Engineering Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1388 Introduction to Biostatistics (Honors) | Mate 3317 Perspectives in Math and Science (Phil 3317) |
|  |  | Math 2318 Linear Algebra | Pols 2370 Introductory Statistics for Political Science |
|  |  | Math 2334 Applied Statistics for Health | Psyc 2302 Basic Statistics for Psychologists |
|  |  | Math 2346 Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engineers | Qumt 2341 Business Statistics 1* |
|  |  | Math 2412 Precalculus | Qumt 3341 Business Statistics II |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I (2487 Honors) | Qumt 4343 Quantitative Methods for Decision-Making in Business |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II (2488 Honors) | Soci 2305 Introduction to Social Research |
|  |  | Math 2415 Calculus III | Soci 3301 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences |
|  |  | Math 3331 Applied Statistics I | Stat 3301 Applied Statistics for Science, Engineering, and Medical Science |
|  |  | Math 3341 Differential Equations | Stat 3337 Probability and Statistics |
| Degree | Major | Math Req | irements |
| College of Bu | siness and Entrepreneurship |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Core Math, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| B.A. | Economics | Core Math and one of the following: Math 1342, 1387, Qumt 234 | , or Soci 2305* |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Core Math, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| B.B.A. | Entrepreneurship and Innovation | Core Math, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Core Math, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| B.B.A. | Information Systems | Math 1314, Qumt 2341, 3341, and 4343* |  |
| B.B.A. | International Business | Core Math, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Core Math, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Core Math, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| B.B.A. | Materials Management \& Logistics | Math 1325, Qumt 2341, and 3341* |  |
| College of Ed | ucation and P-16 Integration |  |  |
| B.S. | Early Care and Early Childhood Studies | Only Core Math |  |
| B.I.S. | Elementary Education - EC-6/EC-12 Certification | Math 1314 or higher, Math 1350, and 1351 |  |
| College of En | gineering and Computer Science |  |  |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2415, 3341, | nd Mane 2332 |
| B.S. | Computational Science | Math 2318, either 2413 or 2487 , and either 2414 or 2488 , and S Computational Mathematics also requires Math 2415, 3341, 3350 Informatics requires Qumt 3343. Computational Engineering Phy | t 3301. Computational Physics also requires Math 2415 and 3341. ,3352, 3363, and 6 hours of advanced Math electives. Business ics also requires Math 3341. |


| B.S.C.E. | Computer Engineering | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2346, 3341, and Stat 3337 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A.T. | Computer Information Systems Technology | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and Cosc 3301 |
| B.S.C.S | Computer Science | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2318, and either 4337 or 3331 or Elee 3340 |
| B.S.E.E. | Electrical Engineering | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2415, 2346, 3341, and Elee 3340 |
| B.S. | Engineering Physics | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2415, and 3341. Computer Engineering concentration requires Math 3331. |
| B.S. | Engineering Technology | Math 1314, 2412, and either 1342 or 1387, and either Math 2413 or 2487 |
| B.S.M.S.F.G.E. | Manufacturing Engineering | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2415, 3341, and Mane 2332 |
| B.S.M.E. | Mechanical Engineering | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, and Mane 2332 |
| College of Fine Arts |  |  |
| B.F.A. | Art - Graphic Design | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art - Latin American History | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Art - Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art - Visual | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Dance - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Performance | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Theater - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Theater | Only Core Math |
| College of Health Affairs |  |  |
| B.S. | Biomedical Sciences | Either Math 1342 or 1387, and either 2413 or 2487, and Stat 3301 |
| B.S. | Clinical Laboratory Science | Either Math 1342 or 1387 |
| B.S. | Communication Sciences and Disorders | Math 1314 and 2334 |
| B.S. | Dietetics | Either Math 1342 or 1387, and either 1343 or 1388 |
| B.S. | Exercise Science | For Physical Therapy concentration, select one of the following: Math 1342, 1343, 1387, 1388, or Psyc 2302. Occupational Therapy concentration requires either Math 1343 or 1388. |
| B.S. | Health - Teacher Certification | Either Math 1342 or 1387 |
| B.S. | Health | Either Math 1342 or 1387 |
| B.A.T. | Health Services Technology | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Teacher Certification | Math 1314 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Math 1314 |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Either Math 1342 or 1343 or 1388 |
| B.S. | Rehabilitation Services | Only Core Math |
| B.S.W. | Social Work | Only Core Math and Socw 2375 |
| College of Liberal Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Only Core Math |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication Studies - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminology and Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |
| B.S.C.J. | Criminal Justice | Core Math (except Math 1332) and Crij 3305 |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |


| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | History - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Mass Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Mass Communication - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Mexican American Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.M.S. | Multidisciplinary Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Math 1314 |
| B.A. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 2302 |
| B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 2302 |
| B.A. | Social Studies Composite | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Social Studies Composite - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Sociology | Core Math and Soci 3301 |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish - Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish Translation and Interpreting | Only Core Math |
| College of Science |  |  |
| B.S. | Biology - Biological Sciences | Select one of the following: Math 1342, 1343, 1387, or 1388 |
| B.S. | Biology - UTeach Certification | Either Math 2413 or 2487 |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, and 3341 |
| B.S. | Chemistry - UTeach Certification | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Either Math 1342 or 1387, and either 2413 or 2487 |
| B.I.S. | Life Science - UTeach Certification | Either Math 2413 or 2487 |
| B.S. | Marine Biology | Either Math 1343 or 1388 |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See degree program for details. |
| B.S. | Mathematics - UTeach Certification | Math 2413 and beyond. See degree program for details. |
| B.I.S | Mathematics Middle School - UTeach Certification | Math 1350, 1351, 2412, 2413, and beyond. See degree program for details. |
| B.S. | Physical Science - UTeach Certification | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, and either Mate 3317 or Phil 3317, and Math 2415 |
| B.S. | Physics | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2415, and 3341 |
| B.S. | Physics - UTeach Certification | Either Math 2413 or 2487, and either 2414 or 2488, 2415, and 3341 |

* Prerequisite for Qumt 2341. Choose from the following: Math 1314, 1414, 1324, or 1325.

|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours selecte Sta 1053. | the following: Math 1023, 1033, 1043, 1073, 1093, 1193, 1214, or |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1023 College Algebra (Math 1314) | Math 3613 Differential Equations I |
|  |  | Math 1033 Algebra with Calculus for Business (Math 1325) | Egr 1324 Calculus II for Engineers |
|  |  | Math 1043 Introduction to Mathematics (Math 1332) | Es 1314 Environmental Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1073 Algebra for Scientists \& Engineers (Math 1314) | Ms 1023/3043 Business Statistics I \& II with Computer Applications |
|  | University of Texas | Math 1093 Precalculus (Math 2312) | Psy 2073 Statistics for Psychology |
|  |  | Math 1153 Essential Elements in Math I (Math 1350) | Sta 1053 Basic Statistics (Math 1342) |
|  |  | Math 1163 Essential Elements in Math II (Math 1351) | Sta 1403 Probability \& Statistics for Biosciences (Math 2342) |
|  |  | Math 1193 Calculus for the Biosciences (Math 2313) | Sta 2303 Applied Probability \& Statistics for Engineers |
|  |  | Math 1214 Calculus I (Math 2413) | Sta 3003 Applied Statistics |
|  |  | Math 1224 Calculus II (Math 2414) | Sta 3523 Mathematical Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2214 Calculus III (Math 2415) | Sta 4133 Introduction to Programming and Data Management |
|  |  | Math 2233 Linear Algebra (Math 2318) | Sta 4713 Applied Regression Analysis |
|  |  | Math 3103 Data Analysis and Interpretation | Sta 4753 Time-Series Analysis |
|  |  | Math 3123 Fundamentals of Geometry |  |
| Degree | Major | Math | uirements |
| College of Ar | itecture |  |  |
| B.S. | Architecture | Select one of the following: Math 1023, 1033, 1073, or 1093 |  |
| B.S. | Construction Science and Management | Either Math 1033 or 1073, and Sta 1053 |  |
| B.S. | Interior Design | Select one of the following: Math 1023, 1033, 1073, or 1093 |  |
| College of Bu | ness |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Actuarial Science | Math 1214, 1224, 2214, Sta 3523, 4133, 4713, and 4753 |  |
| B.B.A. | Cyber Security | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.A. | Economics | Math 1033 and Sta 1053 |  |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Entrepreneurship | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Human Resource Management | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Information Systems | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Management Science | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Real Estate Finance and Development | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.B.A. | Sport, Event and Tourism Marketing | Math 1033, Ms 1023, and 3043 |  |
| B.S. | Statistics | Math 1214, 1224, 2214 and 2233. Sta 3003 and beyond. See | e catalog for details. |
| College of Ed | cation and Human Development |  |  |
| B.S. | Health - Community Health and Preventative Services Specialization | Math 1023 and Sta 1053 |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Infancy and Childhood Studies | Only Core Math |  |


| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Bilingual Generalist | Math 1023, 1153, and 1163 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 ESL Generalist | Core Math (1023 recommended), 1153, and 1163 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist | Math 1023, 1153, and 1163 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies-EC-12 Special Education | Math 1023, 1153, and 1163 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Bilingual Generalist | Math 1023, 1093, 1153, 1163, and 1214 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts/Reading/Social Studies | Math 1023 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 ESL | Math 1023, 1153, and 1163 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Generalist | Math 1023, 1153, and 1163 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Mathematics/Science | Math 1023, 1093, 1214, 3103, and 3123 |
| B.A. | Interdisciplinary Studies - Non-Certification | Math 1023, 1153, and 1163 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Athletic Medicine | Math 1073 and Sta 1053 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Exercise Physiology | Either Math 1023 or 1073, and Sta 1053 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Kinesiology and Health Science | Math 1073 and Sta 1053 |
| B.S. | Kinesiology - Physical Education | Sta 1053 |
| B.A. | Mexican American Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Multicultural Early Childhood Development | Math 1043 |
| B.S. | Nutrition and Dietetics | Math 1073 and Sta 1053 |
| B.S. | Public Health - Health Promotion and Behavioral Science | Sta 1053 |
| B.A. | Women's Studies | Only Core Math |
| College of Engineering |  |  |
| B.S. | Biomedical Engineering | Math 1214, either 1224 or Egr 1324, and either Sta 1403 or 2303 |
| B.S. | Chemical Engineering | Math 1214, either 1224 or Egr 1324, and Sta 2303 |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 1214, either 1224 or Egr 1324, and Sta 2303 |
| B.S. | Computer Engineering | Math 1214 and either 1224 or Egr 1324 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 1214 and either 1224 or Egr 1324 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 1214 and either 1224 or Egr 1324 |
| College of Liberal and Fine Arts |  |  |
| B.A. | American Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Anthropology | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.F.A. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Art History and Criticism | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Classical Studies and Humanities | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Geography and Environmental Sustainability | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Global Affairs | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Medical Humanities | Math 1073 and Sta 1053 |
| B.A. | Modern Language Studies | Only Core Math |


| B.M./B.A. | Music | Only Core Math |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.A. | Philosophy | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Political Science | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Politics and Law | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Psychology | Psy 2073 and one of the following: Math 1023, 1033, 1073, or Sta 1053 |
| B.S. | Public Health - Epidemiology and Disease Control | Sta 1053 |
| B.A. | Sociology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| College of Public Policy |  |  |
| B.A. | Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |
| B.P.A. | Public Administration | Only Core Math |
| College of Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Biochemistry | Math 1214 and 1224 |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 1193 and Sta 1403. Students in the Teaching concentration can substitute Sta 1053 for Math 1193 and 1403. |
| B.S./B.A. | Chemistry | Math 1214 and 1224. B.S. also requires Sta 1053. |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 1214 and 1224 |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Math 1193 and Es 1314 |
| B.S./B.A. | Geology | Math 1214. B.S. also requires Math 1224. |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 1214 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S. | Microbiology and Immunology | Math 1193 and Sta 1403 |
| B.S. | Multidisciplinary Science | Either Math 1093 or Sta 1053. Prerequisites for Physics for Sciences are Calculus I and II. |
| B.S./B.A. | Physics | Math 1214, 1224, and 2214. B.S. also requires Math 2233 and 3613. |
| University College |  |  |
| B.A. | Multidisciplinary Studies | Only Core Math |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 hours se 1350, 2312, 2413, 2414, or Hnrs 2413 or 2414. | the following: Math 1316, 1324, 1325, 1332, 1333, 1342, 1343, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 2413 Calculus I |
|  |  | Math 1316 Trigonometry | Math 2414 Calculus II |
|  |  | Math 1324 Mathematics for Business and Economics I | Math 3203 Matrix Methods in Science and Engineering |
|  | University of Texas | Math 1325 Mathematics for Business and Economics II | Math 3305 Ordinary Differential Equations |
|  |  | Math 1332 Math for Liberal Arts Majors I | Math 3315 Linear Algebra and Matrix Theory |
|  | at Tyler | Math 1333 Math for Liberal Arts Majors II | Math 3351 Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists |
|  |  | Math 1342 Statistics I | Math 3404 Multivariate Calculus |
|  |  | Math 1343 Statistics II | Chem 3310/3111 Analytical Chemistry |
|  |  | Math 1350 Concepts of Modern Math I | Hnrs 2413 Calculus I Honors |
|  |  | Math 1351 Concepts of Modern Math II | Hnrs 2414 Calculus II Honors |
|  |  | Math 2330 Discrete Structures | Psyc 2354 Statistics and Laboratory |
|  |  | Math 2312 Precalculus |  |
| Degree | Major | M | uirements |
| College of Ar | and Sciences |  |  |
| B.F.A./B.A. | Art | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Art History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Biology | Math 2413 and either 1342 or Chem 3310/3111. Teach | tion also requires Math 2414. |
| B.S. | Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, 3203, and 3404 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Biochemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and 3404 |  |
| B.S. | Chemistry - Teacher Certification | Math 2413 |  |
| B.S. | Communication Sciences and Disorders | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Criminal Justice | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S./B.A. | Economics | Either Math 1314 or 1324, Math 1342, and 1325 |  |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.S. | History | Only Core Math |  |
| B.S. | Life Science or Science Teacher Certification | Math 2413, 2414, and either Math 1342 or Chem 3310/31 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Mass Communication | Only Core Math. B.S. requires 6 hours of mathematics, Core. | onomics, geography, and/or computer sciences in addition to the |
| B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |  |
| B.A./B.M | Music | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Political Science | Only Core Math |  |
| B. ${ }^{\text {S./B.A. }}$ | Social Sciences | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Speech Communication | Only Core Math. B.S. requires 6 hours of mathematics, Core. | onomics, geography, and/or computer sciences in addition to the |
| College of Bu | ness and Technology |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1342, and either 1332 or 1343 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science | Math 2413, 2414, 2330, 3203, and 3351 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Information Systems | Math 1342 and 1343 |  |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1342, and either 1332 or 1343 |  |
| B.S. | General Business | Math 1314 and 1342 |  |


| B.S. | Human Resource Development | Math 1342 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Industrial Technology | Math 1342 |
| B.S. | Information Technology | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Information Technology - Architecture | Math 2413 |
| B.S. | Information Technology - Cybersecurity | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Information Technology - Data Analytics | Math 1342 and 1343 |
| B.S. | Information Technology - Data Management | Math 2413 |
| B.S. | Information Technology - Programming | Math 2413 and 2330 |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1342, and either 1332 or 1343 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1342, and either 1332 or 1343 |
| College of | ation and Psychology |  |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6/Special Education/ESL | Math 1314, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Math | Math 1314 and beyond. See course catalog for details. |
| B.S.I.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Science | Math 1314, 1342, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 2354 |
| College of | eering and Computer Science |  |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3404, 3305, and 3351 |
| B.S. | Construction Management | Math 1324, 1342, and 2312 |
| B.S. | Electrical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3404, 3305, either 3203 or 3315, and 3351 |
| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, either 3203 or 3315, 3305, 3351, and 3404 |
| College of | ng and Health Sciences |  |
| B.S. | Health Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Kinesiology | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Health and Kinesiology | Only Core Math |
| B.S.N. | Nursing | Math 1342 |
| B.A. | Wellness | Only Core Math |
| University College |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |


|  |  | University-Wide Core Math Requirement - 3 ho 2413, or higher. | the following: Math 1314, 1316, 1324, 1325, 1332, 1350, 2412, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Course Guide |  |
|  |  | Math 1314 College Algebra | Math 3340 Calculus III (Math 2315) |
|  |  | Math 1316 Plane Trigonometry | Math 3342 Differential Equations I (Math 2320) |
|  |  | Math 1324 Math for Business and Economics I | Math 3360 Statistical Methods |
|  |  | Math 1325 Math for Business and Economics II | Math 4361 Statistics for the Sciences |
|  | (as $\boldsymbol{A}$ \& M Univ | Math 1332 Mathematics for Liberal Arts | Agri 3318 Agricultural Statistics |
|  | xas AdM Universiu | Math 1348 Precalculus | Biol 4416 Introductory Biometry |
|  |  | Math 1350 Fundamentals of Math I | Cidm 2342 Statistics for Business and Economics |
|  |  | Math 1351 Fundamentals of Math II | Crij 3362 Statistics for the Social Sciences** |
|  |  | Math 2321 Discrete Structures I | Nurs 3304 Elementary Biostatistics in Health Care Research** |
|  |  | Math 2322 Discrete Structures II | Posc 3362 Statistics for the Social Sciences** |
|  |  | Math 2412 Precalculus Math | Psyc 3310 Introduction to Statistics |
|  |  | Math 2413 Calculus I | Soci 3362 Statistics for the Social Sciences** |
|  |  | Math 2414 Calculus II | Socw 3362 Statistics for the Social Sciences** |
| Degree | Major |  | irements |
| College of Ag | culture and Natural Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Agribusiness | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and Agri 3318 |  |
| B.S. | Agribusiness - Equine Industry and Business | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and Agri 3318. Math |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and Agri 3318 |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Business and Economics | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and Agri 3318 |  |
| B.S. | Agricultural Media and Communication | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and Agri 3318 |  |
| B.S. | Agriculture Science and Technology - 6-12 Teacher Certification | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and Agri 3318 |  |
| B.S. | Animal Science | Math 1314 and Agri 3318 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Biology | Either Math 1314 or 1316 or 2412* |  |
| B.S. | Biotechnology | Math 2413, and either Agri 3318 or Biol 4416 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Chemistry - Professional Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, 3340, and select one of the f | 6,1324 , or 2412* |
| B.A./B.S. | Chemistry - General Chemistry | Math 2413, 2414, and either 1316 or 2412 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Chemistry - Biochemistry | Math 2413 and either 1316 or 2412 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science - Enterprise Systems | Math 2321, 2322, 2413, 2414, and 6 hours of up | tics |
| B.S. | Computer Science - Mechanical Engineering | Math 2321, 2322, 2413, 2414, 3340, and 3342 |  |
| B.S. | Computer Science - Software Engineering | Math 2321, 2322, 2413, 2414, and 6 hours of up | tics |
| B.S. | Civil Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3340, 3342, and 3 hours of up | tics or physics electives |
| B.S. | Engineering Technology - Renewable Energy | Either Math 1316, 1325, or 2412, and 2413. 3 hour | ve required if Math 1316 is taken for Core. |
| B.S. | Engineering Technology - Distribution | Either Math 1316,1325, or 2412 |  |
| B.S. | Environmental Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3340, 3342, and 4361 |  |
| B.S. | Environmental Science | Either Math 1316 or 2412, and Biol 4416. Math | commended as an additional elective. |
| B.A./B.S. | Geology | Either Math 1316 or 2412, either 2413 or 3360 |  |
| B.S. | Life Science - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Either Math 1314 or 1324, and either 1316 or 241 |  |
| B.A./B.S. | Mathematics | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for der |  |
| B.S. | Mathematics - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Math 2413 and beyond. See course catalog for der |  |


| B.S. | Mechanical Engineering | Math 2413, 2414, 3340, 3342, and 6 hours of upper level mathematics or physics electives |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.S. | Plant, Soil, and Environmental Science | Agri 3318 and select one of the following: Math 1314, 1324, 2412, or 2413 |
| B.S. | Physical Science - 6-12 Teacher Certification | Math 2413, 2414, and select one of the following: Math 1314, 1316, 1324, or 2412* |
| B.A./B.S. | Physics | Either Math 1316 or 2412, 2413, 2414, 3340, and 3342. Math 3311 and 3321 are recommended. |
| B.S. | Pre-Veterinary Medicine | Math 1314 and Agri 3318 |
| B.S. | Science-7-12 Teacher Certification | Math 1314, and either 1316 or 2412 |
| B.A./B.S. | Wildlife Biology | Either Math 1316 or 2412, and Biol 4416 |
| Sybil B. Harrington College of Fine Arts and Humanities |  |  |
| B.A.A.S. | Applied Arts and Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Broadcast - Journalism | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Broadcast - Electronic Media | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Communication Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Dance | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | English, Language Arts \& Reading - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.G.S. | General Studies | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Graphic Design | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | History | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | History - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Journalism-7-12 Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music - EC-12 Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music - Composition | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music - Performance | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music - Music Industry | Only Core Math |
| B.M. | Music - Music Therapy | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Musical Theatre | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Public Relations, Advertising, and Applied Communication | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish | Only Core Math |
| B.A. | Spanish - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Speech - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.F.A. | Studio Art | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Theatre | Only Core Math |
| College of Business |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Accounting and Finance | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| B.B.A. | Accounting | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| B.B.A. | Computer Information Systems | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| B.A./B.S. | Economics | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| B.B.A. | Economics | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| B.B.A. | Economics and Finance | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| B.B.A. | Finance | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |


| B.B.A. | General Business | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B.B.A. | Management | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| B.B.A. | Marketing | Math 1324, either 1325 or 2413, and Cidm 2342 |
| College of Education and Social Sciences |  |  |
| B.B.A. | Business Education - 6-12 Teacher Certification | Core Math and 1325 |
| B.S. | Computer Science - 8-12 Teacher Certification | Math 2321, 2322, 2412, 2413, 2414, and one of the following: 1314, 1316, 1324, or 1325 |
| B.A./B.S. | Criminal Justice | Core Math and Crij 3362** |
| B.A.A.S. | Emergency Management Administration | Core Math and any 3000 or 4000 level statistics course (Posc 3362 preferred) |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-6 Generalist (ESL/Bilingual) | Core Math, 1350, 1351, and 3305 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - EC-12 Special Education | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 English Language Arts/Social Studies | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Generalist | Either Math 1316 or 2412, 1350, 1351, and 3331 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics | Math 2413, 3331, 4390, and either 1316 or 2412, and either 3305 or 3306 , and 9 hours of upper level math or science |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies -4-8 Mathematics/Science | Math 1350, 1351, 2413, 3331, and either 1316 or 2412, and either 3305 or 3306 |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Science | Core Math, 1350, 1351, and 3 hours of upper level math or science |
| B.S. | Interdisciplinary Studies - 4-8 Social Studies | Core Math, 1350, and 1351 |
| B.A./B.S. | Political Science | Core Math and Posc 3362 |
| B.A./B.S. | Pre-Law Studies | Only Core Math. Degree is being phased out by 2018. |
| B.A./B.S. | Psychology | Core Math and Psyc 3310 |
| B.A./B.S. | Public Administration | Core Math and Posc 3362** |
| B.A./B.S. | Social Sciences | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Social Studies - 7-12 Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Social Work | Core Math and Socw 3362** |
| B.A./B.S. | Sociology | Core Math and Soci 3362** |
| College of Nursing and Health Sciences |  |  |
| B.S. | Athletic Training | Only Core Math |
| B.S. | Communication Disorders | Core Math and either Math 3360 or Nurs 3304** |
| B.S. | Health Sciences | Core Math and Nurs 3304** |
| B.S. | Nursing | Core Math and Nurs 3304** |
| B.A./B.S. | Physical Education-EC-12 Teacher Certification | Only Core Math |
| B.A./B.S. | Sports and Exercise Sciences | Either Math 1314 or 2412 or 2413. B.S. also requires Psyc 3310. |

* If Math 1314 is taken to satisfy Core, must take Math 1316 or 2412 in addition.
** Out of department statistics requires a prerequisite of either Math 1314, 1332, or 1324.

